

Society of Colonial Wars



CONSTITUTION

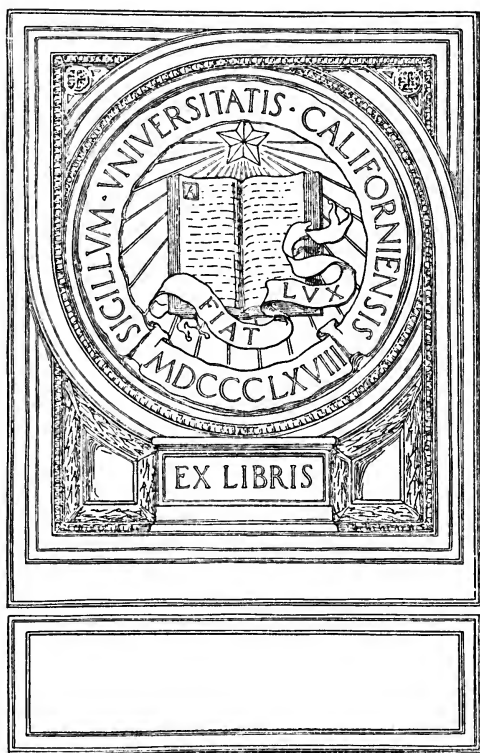
OF OFFICERS

AND MEMBERS

ADOPTED 1834

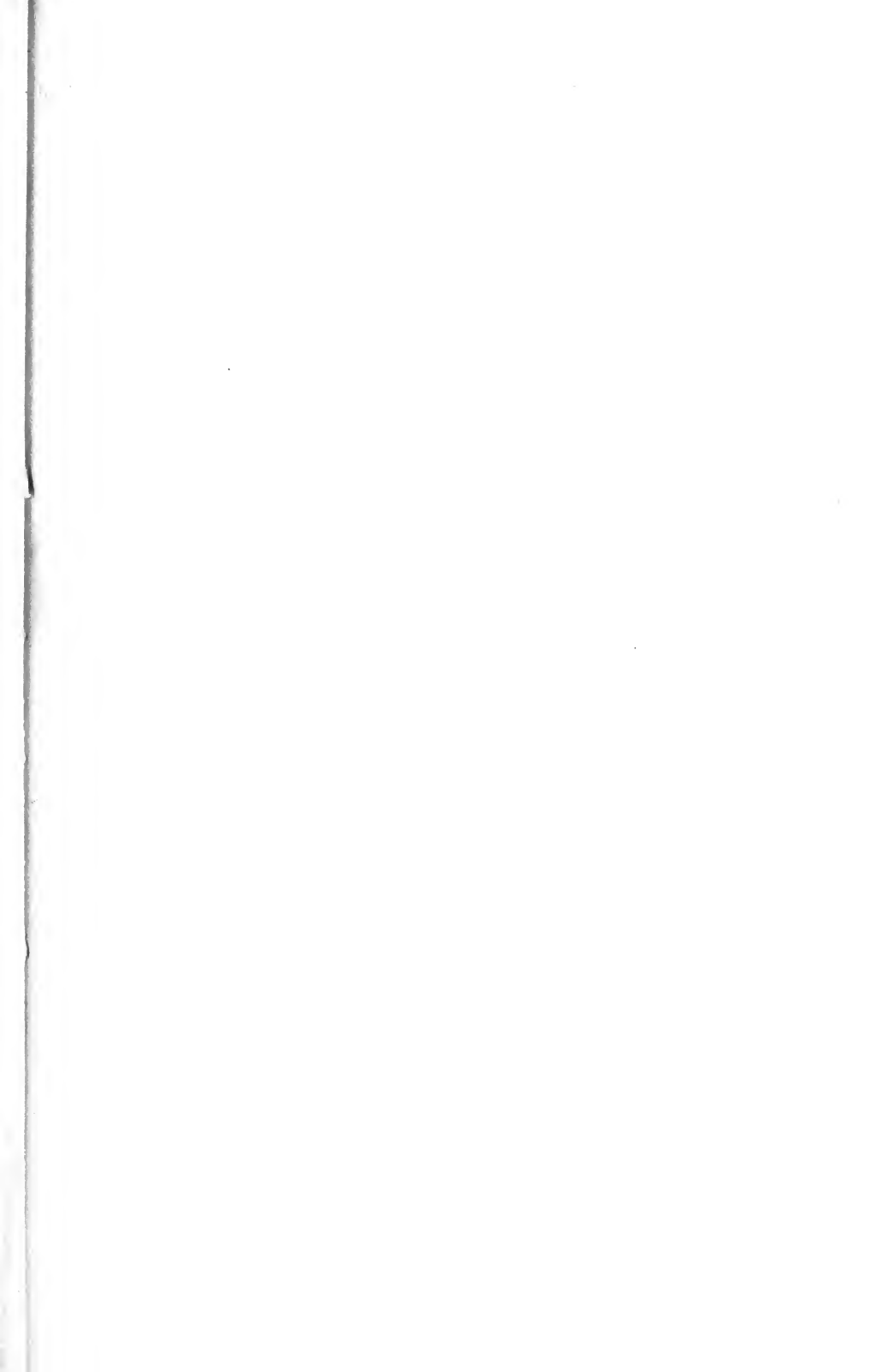
5 vols

23
2 00



27 / 00

JOE'S BOOK STORE
BOOKS - MAGAZINES
ERY - SCH - TOL
13 W. 13TH ST.
ERIE, PA.



ANNUAL REGISTER OF
OFFICERS AND MEMBERS

OF THE

SOCIETY OF
COLONIAL WARS



CONSTITUTION OF THE
GENERAL SOCIETY

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY OF
THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY



NEW-YORK
JANUARY, 1894

NEW-YORK
JANUARY, 1894

E 186

.3

A2

1894

The General Society of Colonial Wars was organized on May 9 and 10, 1893, in the Governor's Room, City Hall, New-York, by delegates from five States and the District of Columbia. A Constitution was adopted on May 10, 1893, subject to the approval of a majority of the delegates present at an adjourned meeting of the General Assembly, and the General Officers were then elected. An adjourned meeting of the General Assembly was held at the Hotel New Netherland, New-York City, on December 19, 1893, and the Constitution as amended unanimously adopted.

NO. 1000
AMERICAN

OFFICERS OF THE
GENERAL SOCIETY OF COLONIAL WARS.

Governor-General,

FREDERIC J. DE PEYSTER.

Deputy Governors-General,

For New-York, CHARLES H. MURRAY,

For Pennsylvania, JAMES MIFFLIN,

For Maryland, GENERAL JOSEPH LANCASTER BRENT,

For Massachusetts, GENERAL WM. F. DRAPER,

For Connecticut, NATHAN G. POND,

For District of Columbia,

REAR-ADMIRAL FRANCIS ASBURY ROE, U. S. N.

Secretary-General,

HOWLAND PELL, 4 Warren St., New-York.

Deputy Secretary-General,

EDWARD TRENCHARD.

Treasurer-General,

SATTERLEE SWARTWOUT, Stamford, Conn.

Deputy Treasurer-General,

S. VICTOR CONSTANT.

Registrar-General,

GEO. NORBURY MACKENZIE, Law Building, Baltimore, Md.

Historian-General,

DR. FRANCIS E. ABBOT, Cambridge, Mass.

Chaplain-General,

THE REV. C. ELLIS STEVENS, L.L. D., D. C. L.

Surgeon-General,

SAMUEL CLAGETT CHEW, M. D.

Chancellor-General,

THE HON. THOMAS F. BAYARD.

FIRST GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF THE SOCIETY OF
COLONIAL WARS.

LIST OF DELEGATES AND ALTERNATES.

State of New-York.

Delegates,

T. J. OAKLEY RHINELANDER,
THOMAS LUDLOW OGDEN,
FREDERIC H. BETTS,
WILLIAM G. DAVIES,
HOWARD R. BAYNE,
FREDERIC GALLATIN,
PHILIP L. LIVINGSTON,
EDWARD TRENCHARD,
MATURIN LIVINGSTON DELAFIELD, JR.,
FREDERICK E. HAIGHT.

Alternates,

T. WALN-MORGAN DRAPER,
JOHN SCHUYLER,
LIEUT. WALTER J. SEARS, U. S. N.,
MADISON GRANT,
WALTER CHANDLER.

State of Pennsylvania.

Delegates,

EDWARD SHIPPEN, M. D., U. S. N.,
T. CHESTER WALBRIDGE,
WM. MACPHERSON HORNER,
GEO. CUTHBERT GILLESPIE,
WM. FISHER LEWIS.

Alternates,

THOMAS H. MONTGOMERY,
EDWARD SHIPPEN.

State of Maryland.

Delegates,

GEO. NORBURY MACKENZIE,
EDWIN HARVIE SMITH,
JOHN APPLETON WILSON,
JOHN PHILEMON PACA,
THOMAS MARSH SMITH.

State of Massachusetts.

Delegates,

FRANCIS E. ABBOT,
JAMES ATKINS NOYES.

State of Connecticut.

Delegates,

DR. CHARLES SAMUEL WARD,
CHARLES H. TROWBRIDGE.

District of Columbia.

Delegates,

GENERAL RICHARD N. BATCHELDER, U. S. A.,
PAY DIRECTOR JAMES H. WATMOUGH, U. S. N.,
CHARLES EDWARD COON,
GENERAL WALTER WYMAN,
ARCHIBALD HOPKINS.

Alternates,

LIEUT. T. B. M. MASON, U. S. N.,
CAPTAIN OSCAR F. LONG, U. S. A.,
LIEUT. RICHARD GRAHAM DAVENPORT, U. S. N.,
PROFESSOR G. BROWN GOODE.



GEORGE WASHINGTON

In the uniform of an officer of the Colonial Forces of Virginia.

FROM A PORTRAIT BY C. W. PEALE, 1772, OWNED BY
GENERAL G. W. C. LEE, LEXINGTON, VA.

CONSTITUTION.



PREAMBLE.

Whereas, It is desirable that there should be adequate celebrations commemorative of the events of Colonial History happening from the settlement of Jamestown, Va., May 13, 1607, to the battle of Lexington, April 19, 1775:

Therefore, The Society of Colonial Wars has been instituted to perpetuate the memory of those events, and of the men who, in military, naval, and civil positions of high trust and responsibility, by their acts or counsel, assisted in the establishment, defense, and preservation of the American Colonies, and were in truth the founders of this nation. With this end in view it seeks to collect and preserve manuscripts, rolls, relics, and records; to provide suitable commemorations or memorials relating to the American colonial period, and to inspire in its members the fraternal and patriotic spirit of their forefathers, and in the community, respect and reverence for those whose public services made our freedom and unity possible.

ARTICLE I.

NAME.

The Society shall be known by the name and title of the General Society of Colonial Wars.

ARTICLE II.

MEMBERSHIP.

Any male person above the age of twenty-one years, of good moral character and reputation, shall be eligible to membership in the Society of Colonial Wars, who is lineally descended in the male or female line from an ancestor:

(1) Who served as a military or naval officer, or as a soldier, sailor, or marine, or as a privateersman, under authority of the Colonies which afterward formed the United States, or in the forces of Great Britain which participated with those of the said Colonies in any wars in which the said Colonies were engaged, or in which they enrolled men, from the settlement of Jamestown, May 13, 1607, to the battle of Lexington, April 19, 1775; or

(2) Who held office in any of the Colonies between the dates above mentioned, either as

(a) Director-General, Vice-Director-General, or member of the Council, or legislative body in the Colony of New Netherlands;

(b) Governor, Lieutenant or Deputy Governor, Lord Proprietor, member of the King's or Governor's Council, or legislative body in the Colonies of New-York, New Jersey, Virginia, Pennsylvania, and Delaware;

(c) Lord Proprietor, Governor, Deputy Governor, or member of the Council, or of the legislative body in Maryland and the Carolinas;

(d) Governor, Deputy Governor, Governor's Assistant, or Commissioner to the United Colonies of New England, or member of the Council, body of Assistants, or legislative body in any of the New England Colonies.

One collateral representative of an ancestor such as above specified, shall be eligible to membership, provided there be no existing lineal descendant, and provided that such person be the oldest collateral representative in the male line, of such ancestor, or has filed with the Secretary-General of the Society written renunciations from all other persons having nearer claims to representation.

No State Society shall adopt any rule of eligibility for membership which shall admit any person not eligible for membership in the General Society.

But any State Society may, except as to members transferred from another State Society, further restrict, at its discretion, the basis of eligibility for membership in its own society.

ARTICLE III.

GENERAL SOCIETY.

The General Society of Colonial Wars shall consist of the societies now existing in the States of New-York, Pennsylvania, Maryland, Massachusetts, Connecticut, and District of Columbia, and such other State Societies as may from time to time be duly organized and authorized by the General Society.

Whenever the word "State" occurs in this Constitution it shall be held to include within its meaning the Territories of the United States, and the District of Columbia.

ARTICLE IV.

OFFICERS.

The officers of the General Society of Colonial Wars shall be—a Governor-General, a Deputy Governor-General from each State Society, a Secretary-General, a Deputy Secretary-General, a Treasurer-General, a Deputy Treasurer-General, a Registrar-General, a Historian-General, a Chaplain-General, a Chancel-

lor-General, and a Surgeon-General. With the exception of the Deputy Governor-Generals the above officers shall be elected by a plurality vote of the delegates present at a General Assembly of the Society. Vacancies occurring by death or resignation may be filled by the General Council, for the unexpired term. Each Deputy Governor-General shall be elected by a plurality vote of the delegates present in the General Assembly from the State from which said Deputy Governor-General is chosen. The above officers shall serve until the next regular meeting of the General Assembly, or until their successors are duly chosen.

ARTICLE V.

MEETINGS.

The regular meetings of the General Society shall be termed "General Assemblies" and shall be held once every three years, at such time and place as the preceding General Assembly may elect. Special General Assemblies may be held upon the order of the Governor-General, or upon the order of the Governors of three of the State Societies.

General Assemblies shall consist of the General Officers and five delegates from each State Society. Delegates or General Officers representing a majority of the State Societies shall constitute a quorum for the transaction of busi-

ness; and proceedings shall be in accordance with parliamentary law. The order of business shall be —

First. The calling of the General Assembly to order by the Governor-General, or in his absence by the Secretary-General.

Second. Prayer by the Chaplain-General.

Third. Reading of Minutes of last General Assembly.

Fourth. Report from Secretary-General.

Fifth. Report from the Treasurer-General.

Sixth. Report from Committees and Officers.

Seventh. Unfinished Business.

Eighth. New Business.

Ninth. Reports from State Societies.

Tenth. Election of Officers.

Eleventh. Benediction by the Chaplain-General.

The minutes of each Assembly shall be read before its final adjournment.

ARTICLE VI.

STATE SOCIETIES.

Each State Society shall annually transmit to the Secretary-General a circular letter stating the number of its members, general matters of interest, and any suggestions which may be deemed of advantage to the Society. Each State Society shall, in the month of January in

each year, pay to the Treasurer-General the sum of \$25.00.

ARTICLE VII.

POWERS OF THE GENERAL SOCIETY.

The General Society shall have sole power of action in the national, as distinct from the State, affairs of the organization. It shall have jurisdiction to pass upon all questions of eligibility referred to it by the Registrar-General; but shall not otherwise interfere in the regulations or government of any State Society, unless by a plurality vote of the General Assembly, when the surrender of a State charter may be demanded, should an investigation show that such action is necessary for the welfare of the Societies at large. It shall have power to grant charters to States other than those in which the Society is already organized, provided that at least nine persons duly qualified to be members make such application. It shall issue the insignia and the diploma of membership. It shall publish the Year-Book with the coöperation of the several State Societies; and the cost shall be defrayed by the latter in proportion to their membership.

The General Council, which shall be composed of all the General Officers, shall exercise the powers of the General Society (except those of demanding State charters, and of amending

the Constitution) between meetings of the General Assembly, to which latter body it shall regularly report all its transactions.

ARTICLE VIII.

GOVERNOR-GENERAL.

The Governor-General, or in his absence, a duly selected temporary presiding officer, shall preside at all General Assemblies and meetings of the General Council of the Society.

ARTICLE IX.

SECRETARY-GENERAL.

The Secretary-General shall be keeper of the Great Seal of the Society, and of the General Society flag, and of the diploma. He shall conduct the general correspondence of the Society and keep a record thereof. He shall have charge of the printing and publications of the Society. He shall give due notice of the time and place of the holding of all meetings of the General Assembly, and of the General Council; and shall keep full record of their proceedings.

ARTICLE X.

TREASURER-GENERAL.

The Treasurer-General shall collect and keep the funds and securities of the Society, and de-

posit and invest them subject to the direction of the General Council. Out of these funds he shall pay such sums as may be ordered by the General Council. He shall keep a full account of his receipts and payments, and at each General Assembly, or when required by the General Council, shall render an account of the same. He shall be custodian of the die of the insignia, and may issue the insignia and rosettes.

For the faithful performance of his duty, he may be required to give such security as the General Council may deem proper.

ARTICLE XI.

REGISTRAR-GENERAL.

It shall be the duty of each State Society to file with the Registrar-General a duplicate of the application of each member. The Registrar-General shall receive and file all duplicate applications upon which membership has been granted, with a list of all diplomas signed by him, and all documents which the Society may acquire. It shall also be his duty to submit to the General Council any application for membership which, in his opinion, does not fulfil the requirements of Article II. of this Constitution.

ARTICLE XII.

HISTORIAN-GENERAL.

The Historian-General shall keep a detailed record of all historical and commemorative celebrations of the General Society, and shall edit and prepare for publication such historical addresses, papers, and other documents as the Society may decide to publish.

ARTICLE XIII.

CHAPLAIN-GENERAL.

The Chaplain-General shall be an ordained minister of a Christian church, and it shall be his duty to officiate when called upon by the proper officers.

ARTICLE XIV.

CHANCELLOR-GENERAL.

The Chancellor-General shall be a lawyer duly admitted to the bar, and it shall be his duty to give legal opinion on matters affecting the Society when called upon by the proper officers.

ARTICLE XV.

SURGEON-GENERAL.

The Surgeon-General shall be a practising physician.



THE
LIBRARY OF THE
MUSEUM OF MODERN ART
1000 MUSEUM AVENUE
NEW YORK, N. Y. 10028

ARTICLE XVI.

GREAT SEAL.

The Great Seal of the General Society shall be: Within a beaded annulet, a title scroll, "1607, General Society of Colonial Wars, 1775"; and in base the motto: "Fortiter Pro Patria," surrounding diaper charged with nine mullets. Over all a shield, surmounted of the crown, bearing American colonial seals quarterly of nine: I. VIRGINIA: Argent, a cross gules between four escutcheons each regally crowned proper, the first and fourth escutcheons France and England quarterly; second escutcheon, Scotland; third, Ireland. II. NEW-YORK: Argent, a beaver bendways proper, on a bordure tenny, a belt of wampum of the first. III. MASSACHUSETTS: Azure, on a mount between two pine trees vert, an Indian affronte or, belted with leaves of the second, holding in his dexter hand an arrow paleways, point downwards, and in his sinister hand a bow paleways, of the third; upon a scroll proper, issuing from his mouth, the legend, "Come over and help us." IV. NEW HAMPSHIRE: Quarterly, first and fourth grand quarter of France and England; second, Scotland; third, Ireland; over all an escutcheon of pretence; azure billetee or, a lion rampant of the second, for Nassau. V. CONNECTICUT: Argent, a dexter hand issuing out of clouds in dexter chief, holding a double scroll proper, fesseways, bearing the legend, "Susti-

net qui transtulit"; in base fifteen grape-vines, six, five, four, leaved and fructed proper. VI. MARYLAND: Quarterly first and fourth paly of six or and sable, a bend counterchanged, for Calvert; second and third, per fesse and per pale argent and gules, a cross bottony counterchanged for Crossland (seal of Lord Baltimore). VII. RHODE ISLAND: Azure, an anchor in pale or. VIII. NEW JERSEY: Quarterly, first, England impaling Scotland; second, France; third, Ireland; fourth, per pale and per chevron; first, gules two lions passant guardant in pale or, for Brunswick; second, or, semée of hearts, a lion rampant azure, for Lunenburgh; third, gules, a horse courant argent, for Westphalia; over all an inescutcheon gules, charged with the crown of Charlemagne. IX. PENNSYLVANIA: Argent, on a fesse sable, three plates (Arms of Penn.).

ARTICLE XVII.

INSIGNIA.

The insignia of the Society shall consist of a badge, pendant by a gold crown and ring from a watered-silk ribbon one inch and a half wide of red, bordered with white and edged with red. The badge shall be surrounded by a laurel wreath in gold and shall consist of:

Obverse; A white enameled star of nine points bordered with red enamel, having between each starpoint a shield displaying an em-



blem of one of the nine original colonies; and, within a blue enameled garter bearing the motto "Fortiter Pro Patria," an Indian's head in gold relieve.

Reverse; The star above described, but with gold edge, each shield between the points displaying a mullet, and in the center, within an annulet of blue bearing the title "Society of Colonial Wars, 1607-1775," the figure of a colonial soldier in gold relieve. The reverse of the crown of each insignia shall bear an engraved number, corresponding to that of the registered number of the member to whom such insignia has been issued.

The insignia shall be worn by the members on all occasions when they assemble as such, for any stated purpose or celebration, and may be worn on any occasion of ceremony. It shall be worn conspicuously on the left breast; but members who are or have been Gentlemen of the Council of a State Society, may place a rosette of regulation pattern upon the silk ribbon from which it is pendant. Members who are or have been General Officers, or Officers of a State Society, may wear the insignia with three jewels in the crown, and suspended from a regulation ribbon around the neck. Members who are or have been Governors, Deputy Governors, or Lieutenant-Governors of State Societies, or officers of the General Society may, in addition to the insignia so suspended, wear a

ribbon of the Society's colors, three and one-half inches in width, extending from the right shoulder to the left hip. The insignia shall be worn only as above prescribed.

ARTICLE XVIII.

DIPLOMA.

The diploma of this Society shall bear the following words:

GENERAL SOCIETY OF COLONIAL WARS.

To All Whom it May Concern.

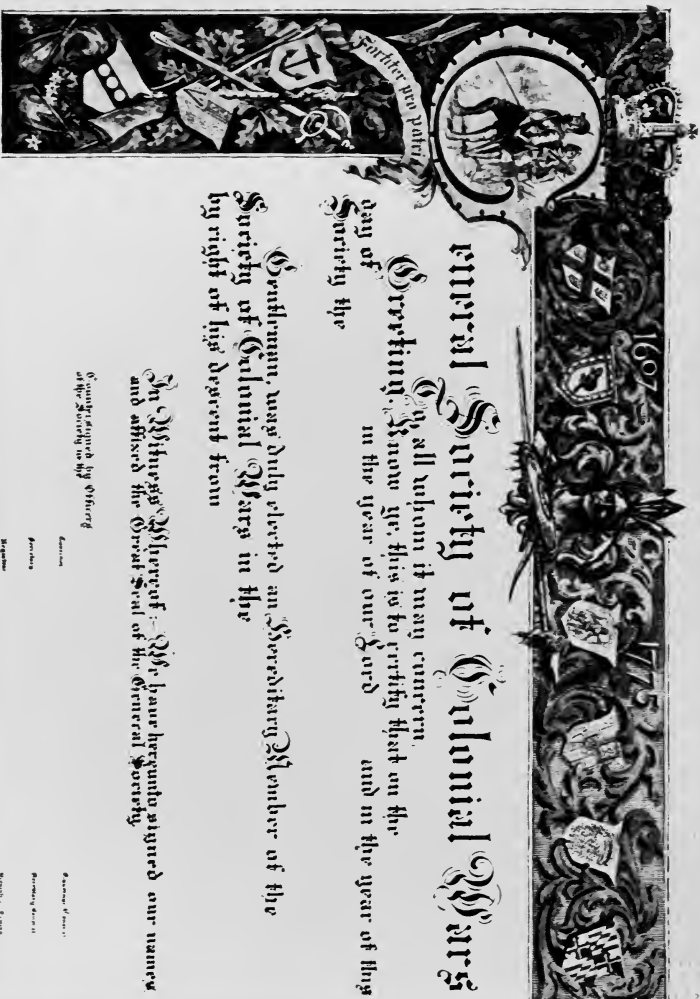
Greeting. Know ye, this is to certify that on the day of, in the year of our Lord, and in the year of this Society the Gentleman, was duly elected an Hereditary Member of the Society of Colonial Wars in the State of by right of his descent from

In witness whereof: We have hereunto signed our names and affixed the Great Seal of the General Society.

Officers of the General Society.

....., *Governor-General.*
....., *Secretary-General.*
....., *Registrar-General.*

And countersigned by the Governor, Secretary, and Registrar of the State Society.



General Society of Colonial Wars

By all whom it may concern,
 Verifying, know ye, this is to certify that on the
 day of _____ in the year of our Lord _____ and in the year of the
 Society the _____

_____ was duly elected an Verifying Member of the
 Society of Colonial Wars in the
 by right of his descent from _____

In Witness Whereof, We have hereunto signed our names
 and affixed the Great Seal of the General Society

Witness signed by _____
 at the _____ in the _____

_____ Secretary
 _____ President
 _____ Treasurer
 _____ Recording Secretary
 _____ Corresponding Secretary

. Bordering the top and left side of the diploma is an ornamental scrollwork containing within the initial letter "G." of "General Society," a representation of Captain Miles Standish and a band of colonial soldiery; the initial surmounted by the imperial crown of the British empire, and having below it the motto of the Society. Ranged along the scroll are shields bearing the arms of the original nine colonies as emblazoned in the Great Seal of the Society; and around these are emblems of colonial warfare, with the flags of Sweden and New Netherland, and the rose, thistle, shamrock, and cornflower — badges respectively of England, Scotland, Ireland, and Germany. At the center, at top is a cluster of Indian weapons and the head of a Sachem charged upon the fleur-de-lis of France.

ARTICLE XIX.

FLAG.

The flag of this Society shall consist of the red cross of Saint George on a white field, bearing in the center the escutcheon of the General Society surmounted by the crown and surrounded by nine stars.

ARTICLE XX.

STATE SECRETARIES.

It shall be competent for the General Council to appoint State Secretaries in States where no State Societies exist, with a view to represent the interest of this Society, and, if authorized to do so, to prepare for the organization of new State Societies. Such State Secretaries shall be subject to the direction and regulation of the General Council. Their appointment shall be for a limited time, not to exceed one year, but may be renewed. They may be removed for cause, and their office shall terminate upon the organization of, and grant of a charter to, a Society in their State. They shall communicate with and receive communication from the Society through the Secretary-General.

ARTICLE XXI.

MEMBERS OF STATE SOCIETIES.

The General Council shall elect to membership only charter members of new State Societies; whose membership shall be *ipso facto* transferred to their own State Society with the grant of its charter. No State Society shall elect to membership persons resident within the territory of another State Society, except upon written consent given in advance by the Council of the latter Society. But members changing residence

from one State to another, or coming within the jurisdiction of a new State Society, may at their option retain membership in the State Society in which they were originally admitted.

A member of any State Society may be admitted to membership by action of the Council of another State Society, within the bounds of which he is resident, upon satisfactory proof of his membership in good standing in the Society from which he comes, and subject to the rules and regulations of the Society he enters.

An initiation fee shall not be twice required.

ARTICLE XXII.

ALTERATIONS AND AMENDMENTS.

No alterations of, or amendments to, this Constitution shall be made, unless proposed by the Council of a State Society in writing. The Secretary-General shall send a printed copy of the proposed amendment to each State Society, naming the time when and the place where it will be voted upon, and the voting shall take place in the General Assembly. Six months' notice shall be given to each Society. No amendment shall be made, unless adopted by a two thirds' vote of the State Societies through their delegates in the General Assembly.



SOCIETY OF COLONIAL WARS IN THE STATE OF NEW-YORK.

The Society of Colonial Wars in the State of New-York was instituted August 18, 1892, and incorporated October 18, 1892. The First General Court and dinner was held at Delmonico's, December 19, 1892, and the Second General Court and dinner at the Hotel Waldorf, December 19, 1893. The growth of the Society during the year has been extraordinary, nearly two hundred and fifty members having been admitted since the First General Court. The stated meetings were held as provided for in the Constitution, and the Society has been officially represented during the year at the following events: at the dinner of the Sons of the Revolution, February 22, and at their Church Service; at the *Van Speijk* dinner of the Saint Nicholas Society, May 8; at the dinner of the Sons of the American Revolution, December 16; at the dinner of the New England Society, December 21, and at the dinner of the Holland Society, January 17, 1894.

A silver punch-bowl was presented to the Society on December 19, 1893, in commemoration of its institution, by a number of the early members.

The bowl is of solid silver, $13\frac{1}{2}$ inches in height and $18\frac{1}{2}$ inches in diameter. Its weight is 298 ounces. The raised figures and etched silverwork are of the finest and most exquisite workmanship. Two large groups of implements are represented on the body of the bowl. One consists of Indian hatchets, pipes, shields and feathers, and the other of old colonial firearms, powder-flasks, belts, and laurel wreaths. The name of the Society is also inscribed upon the bowl, with the dates of the colonial period, 1607-1775. At the base are two figures in characteristic costume and position; one is the American Indian, with his tomahawk raised ready to strike his foe, and the other represents

the old colonial soldier with his blunderbuss. American ferns and other foliage complete the decorations. Around the body of the bowl are the arms of the nine colonies. There are also two scenes etched on the bowl: one pictures a three-masted vessel sailing into a harbor, while a band of Indians are awaiting the landing on the shore; and the other, a battle between the Puritans and the Indians. Twenty-three rare old silver coins are inserted in one side of the bowl. These coins cover not only the entire colonial period up to the time of George III., when the revolutionary era begins, but also all the time from the discovery of America in 1492. The first coin is a groat of Henry VIII., bearing the date 1509. In the sides are three of the rare Massachusetts pine-tree shillings. The complete list is as follows: groat, Henry VIII., 1509; shilling, Philip and Mary, 1554-58; Philip II. of Spain, 1566; sixpence and shilling of Queen Elizabeth, 1558-1603; shilling, James I., 1603-25; shilling of Charles I., 1625-49; shilling, Oliver Cromwell, 1658; sixpence and shilling of the Commonwealth, 1652-60; three Massachusetts pine-tree shillings, 1652; shilling, Charles II., 1679; shilling, James II., 1685; crown, William and Mary, 1699; shilling, William III., 1699; Spanish shilling, Charles III., 1708; two threepenny Holland pieces, 1739; shilling, Queen Anne, 1714; shilling, George I., 1714-27; shilling, George II., 1727-60.

The silver ladle has a crouching wildcat for the top of its handle, and in the bowl is inserted a gold twenty-three-shilling coin known as the rose-noble of the time of James I., bearing the date 1605.

The flag of the Society, consisting of the red cross of St. George on a white field, with the arms of the Province of New Netherland on the center, was also first displayed on the same occasion.

The membership clause in the Constitution has been amended so that legislative service unaccompanied by military record no longer constitutes eligibility.

OFFICERS OF THE SOCIETY OF COLONIAL
WARS IN THE STATE OF NEW-YORK.

Elected at the Second General Court, held at the Hotel
Waldorf, December 19, 1893.

Governor :

FREDERIC J. DE PEYSTER.

Deputy Governor :

JAMES M. VARNUM.

Lieutenant-Governor :

T. J. OAKLEY RHINELANDER.

Secretary :

HOWLAND PELL.

4 Warren Street.

Deputy Secretary :

JOHN T. WAINWRIGHT,

Treasurer :

S. VICTOR CONSTANT,

120 Broadway.

Registrar :

FREDERICK E. HAIGHT,

22 Thomas Street.

Historian :

THOMAS LUDLOW OGDEN.

Chaplain :

REV. ALEXANDER HAMILTON.

Chancellor :

HON. ABRAHAM R. LAWRENCE.

Surgeon :

FRANCIS LE ROY SATTERLEE, M. D.

GENTLEMEN OF THE COUNCIL :

(To serve three years.)

CHARLES H. MURRAY.

PHILIP L. LIVINGSTON.

MADISON GRANT.

(To serve two years.)

AMORY SIBLEY CARHART.

JAMES WILLIAM BEEKMAN.

GEORGE R. SCHIEFFELIN.

(To serve one year.)

NATHAN G. POND.

EDWARD DE PEYSTER LIVINGSTON.

ARTHUR M. HATCH.

STANDING COMMITTEES.

Committee on Admissions :

FREDERIC GALLATIN, Chairman.

CORTLANDT SCHUYLER VAN RENSSELAER, Deputy Chairman.

DAVID AUGUSTUS CLARKSON.

CHARLES H. POND.

JAMES B. METCALF.

EDWARD TRENCHARD.

J. NORMAN de R. WHITEHOUSE.

Committee on Historical Documents :

NATHAN G. POND, Chairman.

ANTHONY JAMES BLEEKER.

EDWARD F. DE LANCEY.

CHARLES ISHAM.

GOUVERNEUR M. SMITH, M. D.

Committee on Installation :

FREDERIC H. BETTS, Chairman.

F. DIODATI THOMPSON, Deputy Chairman.

ALLSTON GERRY.

PHILIP RHINELANDER.

HENRY G. TREVOR.

LIST OF MEMBERS.

228. ABBOT, FRANCIS ELLINGWOOD.

Fourth in descent from Captain John Abbot, 1704-1793; Second Foot Company, Town of Andover, Fourth Regiment of Militia, Essex Co., Mass., Colonel Richard Saltonstall, 1754, French and Indian War.

138. ASTOR, JOHN JACOB.

Seventh in descent from Oloff Stevensen Van Cortlandt, 1600-1684; Colonel of the City Train Band, 1649, and in 1655-64 the last Burgomaster of New Amsterdam under the Dutch, before the English conquest.

Third in descent from Colonel John Armstrong, 1725-1795; of the Pennsylvania Provincial Forces, Braddock's Campaign; commanded expedition at Kittanning, September 8, 1756, for which services the city of Philadelphia voted him a silver medal; he served at Forts London and Pitt, 1764, in the expedition against the Susquehannas, 1763, and commanded the Highlanders and Pennsylvania Troops in the expedition against Fort Duquesne.

278. AVERY, FRANK MONTGOMERY.

Eighth in descent from Captain James Avery, 1620-1694; Ensign, Lieutenant, and Captain of the New London Company; served throughout King Philip's War in command of forty English from Stonington, New London, and Lyme. In 1676 was Captain of one of the four companies which protected the frontier; was in the Great Swamp Fight; twelve times Deputy to the General Court, 1656-80.

Seventh in descent from Lieutenant James Avery, Jr., 1646-1732; Lieutenant in the Connecticut Colonial Forces during the frontier wars.

Eighth in descent from Captain George Denison, 1620-1694; Captain New London County Forces in King Philip's War; served on the frontier; captured the Indian Chief, Canonchet; Deputy to the General Court.

Seventh in descent from Captain Daniel Wetherell, 1630-1719; Captain and Commissary in charge of New London depot of supplies in King Philip's War; Commissioner to treat with Uncas.

196. BACKUS, BRADY ELECTUS, REVEREND.

Sixth in descent from William Backus, 1640-1721; Sergeant of Norwich, Conn., Train Band; Ensign, 1680; Lieutenant, 1693; Deputy to the General Court, 1680-89.

Ninth in descent from Thomas Bull, 1606-1684; served in the Pequot Fight and was Captain of the Hartford Company which took part in the defense of Saybrook in 1675.

Seventh in descent from William Pratt, Lieutenant of the Saybrook Forces that fought under Mason in Pequot War; Deputy, 1666-67.

Seventh in descent from Major William Whiting, who served in the Colonial Forces of Connecticut. Treasurer of the Colony, 164-147.

Sixth in descent from Rev. John Whiting, 1635-1689; Chaplain of Hartford Forces in King Philip's War.

Fourth in descent from Abner Mallary, 1723-1804; member of Captain Eben Drain's Company, Woodbury, Conn.; Fort William Henry Expedition, 1757.

257. BACKUS, J. BAYARD.

Ninth in descent from William Bradford, 1589-1651; Governor of Plymouth Colony.

Eighth in descent from Major William Bradford, 1624-1704; Deputy Governor of Plymouth Colony; Commanded Plymouth forces in the Great Swamp Fight, where he was severely wounded.

. Eighth in descent from John Haynes, 1594-1653; third Governor of Colony of Massachusetts Bay, 1635, and first Governor of Colony of Connecticut, 1639, 53; Commissioner of the Congress of United Colonies of New England, 1643.

Seventh in descent from Thomas Welles, 1598-1660; first Treasurer, Colony of Connecticut, 1639-52; Member of Council, 1639-60; Secretary of State, 1640-48; Deputy Governor, 1654 and 1659; Third Governor of the Colony, 1655 and 1658.

Sixth in descent from Captain Samuel Talcott, 1635-1691, of the Provincial Forces of Connecticut; Lieutenant, 1677; Captain, 1681; Deputy, 1669-84; Assistant, 1685, 91.

Fifth in descent from Major John Chester, 1656-1711; Colonial Forces of Connecticut; Ensign, 1689; Captain, 1698; "Sarjeant Major of Hartford Countie," 1702; Deputy Governor, 1701-11.

Fourth in descent from Colonel John Chester, Colonial Forces of Connecticut; Ensign, 1724; Colonel, 1756; Deputy from Wethersfield for twenty-five years; Assistant for eighteen years.

212. BARKER, EDWARD TOBEY.

Fourth in descent from Captain John Loring, Provincial Forces, Massachusetts; commanded a company in Colonel Joseph Thatcher's Regiment in the expedition against Crown Point, 1755-56.

106. BAKER, FRANK LESLIE.

Eighth in descent from Lieutenant Phineas Upham, 1635-1676, of Malden, Mass.; he was Lieutenant of the company headed by the brave Isaac Johnson of Roxbury, in the Great Swamp Fight, and after the captain was killed received his mortal wounds from which he languished until October following.

188. BALDWIN, JOSEPH CLARK.

Sixth in descent from Captain John Beard, who served under Major Robert Treat at the Great Swamp Fight in command of the New Haven Company.

12. BALDWIN, NATHAN A.

Sixth in descent from Major Robert Treat, 1622-1710; Commander at Great Swamp Fight; Major commanding Connecticut troops at the battles of Hadley and Springfield; Deputy Governor, 1676-86; appointed Governor, 1686; resigned, 1701.

233. BANGS, ANSON CUYLER.

Sixth in descent from Captain Jan Jansen Bleeker, 1642-1732; Albany Militia, 1676; served in the French and Indian Wars, 1689.

Fifth in descent from Captain John Bleeker, 1668-1738; served in the Mohawk Expedition, 1686; captured by the French at Ottawa and held prisoner until October 23, 1687; commissioned Captain by the Earl of Bellamont, 1698, in Colonel Peter Schuyler's Regiment.

302. BANKS, DAVID.

Fourth in descent from Colonel Josiah Ogden, 1679-1763; Representative to Provincial Legislature of New Jersey, 1716-38; Major in Colonel Johnston's Regiment, 1718; Colonel, appointed to raise troops for the Spanish War, 1740.

107. BANKS, DAVID, JR.

Seventh in descent from Richard Man, 1652-; served in the Indian Wars in Connecticut.

Fifth in descent from Colonel Josiah Ogden, 1679-1763; Representative to Provincial Legislature of New Jersey, 1716-38; Major in Colonel Johnston's Regiment, 1718; Colonel appointed to raise troops for Spanish War, 1740.

298. BANTA, THEODORE MELVIN.

Sixth in descent from David Demarest, 1620-1693; Delegate from Staten Island to the Assembly of New Netherland in 1664, during the war with the English which resulted in the surrender of the Province.

321. BARCLAY, JAMES SEARLE.

Fourth in descent from Captain John Searle; commanded the privateer *Jacob*, eight guns, in the Spanish War, 1762.

282. BARTLETT, JOHN RUSSELL, Captain, U. S. N.

Seventh in descent from John Russell, a member of the "Barnstable Company," Plymouth Colony, Lieutenant Thomas Dimmock commanding; in active service with the Indians, 1643-44.

200. BASSETT, CHARLES FRANKLIN.

Eighth in descent from William Bassett; came over in ship *Fortune*, 1621; volunteer in Massachusetts Forces during Pequot War.

Sixth in descent from Colonel William Bassett, 1656-1721, of Plymouth Colony; Ensign, 1687.

Ninth in descent from Thomas Dymoke, -1658; Lieutenant of Barnstable Company; in active service with the Indians, 1643-44; deputy for six years to Plymouth Court.

Eighth in descent from Shubael Dymoke, 1644-1732; Ensign and Deputy to Plymouth Court.

237. BATCHELDER, JOSEPH FREDERICK.

Seventh in descent from John Gilman, 1624-1708; Member of Council of New Hampshire, 1682; Member of Assembly, 1693-97, and Speaker of the House.

236. BATCHELDER, RICHARD NAPOLEON, Brigadier-General and Quartermaster General, U. S. A.

Sixth in descent from John Gilman, 1624-1708; Member of Council of New Hampshire, 1682; Member of Assembly, 1693-97, and Speaker of the House.

8. BAYNE, HOWARD RANDOLPH.

Third in descent from Captain John Ashby, who served in the Virginia line at Fort Loudon, Va., in the expedition of General Braddock against the French and Indians, and subsequently in various movements of the Virginia Troops, especially at the battle of Point Pleasant on the Ohio, commanding a company.

108. BEEKMAN, JAMES WILLIAM.

Sixth in descent from Wilhelmus Beekman, 1623-1707; Lieutenant in the Burghers' Corps, New Amsterdam, 1652-58; Vice-Director on the South River, 1658-64; Schout at Esopus, 1664; Deputy Mayor New-York, 1681-83.

Fifth in descent from Colonel Gerardus Beekman, M. D., 1653-1723; Captain of Militia at Flatbush, 1681; Major, 1689; Lieutenant-Colonel of Kings County Militia, 1698; Colonel, 1700-03; Member of Leisler's Council, 1690-91; Member of Council, 1705-23; President and Deputy Governor, 1709-10.

Eighth in descent from Oloff Stevensen Van Cortlandt, 1600-1684; in 1649 Colonel of the "City Train Band," and in 1655-64, the last Burgomaster of New Amsterdam under the Dutch, before the English conquest.

Eighth in descent from Brant Van Slichtenhorst, "First Resident Director of the Colonie of Rensselaerwyck," 1646-48, and Commander of the Fort at Rensselaerstein.

Eighth in descent from Kiliaen Van Rensselaer, 1595-1670; the first Patroon of the Manor of Rensselaerwyck.

Seventh in descent from Colonel Jeremias Van Rensselaer, -1674; Member of the Colonial Assembly, and Speaker, 1664; Colonel of Militia at Albany.

Eighth in descent from Colonel Peter Schuyler, 1657-1724; Lieutenant of Horse, 1685; commanded a company at Schenectady, and in 1689 was in command of the Fort at Albany. For many years he was Delegate to the Councils of the Five Nations. He led the expedition which ended in the capture of Fort La Prairie; President of the King's Council, 1719.

Seventh in descent from Captain Philip Pieterse Schuyler, 1600-1684; Captain of Foot at Schenectady New-York Provincial Forces, 1669.

Seventh in descent from Major Abraham Staats, M. D., -1694; Captain, 1669, and Major of Foot at Albany; Surgeon at Rensselaerwyck; Member of the Council at Beverwyck, and its President in 1644.

- Seventh in descent from Alexander Lindsay Glen, -1685; a soldier in the service of the Dutch West India Company at Fort Nassau, on the South River, in 1633; Magistrate at Albany, 1643-63; Proprietor at Schenectady, 1663.
- Sixth in descent from John Sanders Glen, 1648-1731; Captain First Foot Company Schenectady, 1700.
- Fifth in descent from Colonel Jacob Glen, 1691-1762; Member of the New-York Colonial Assembly, 1726-51.
- Sixth in descent from Robert Sanders, 1642-; Lieutenant in the Train Band at Albany, 1687; Commissioner on Indian Affairs, 1689-90.
- Sixth in descent from Captain Johannes Wendell, 1649-1692; Captain of Infantry at Albany, 1684.
- Fourth in descent from Abraham Keteltas, 1673-1744; appointed Captain of Militia in New-York City by Governor Hunter, 1717.
- Fourth in descent from Captain William Steele; Captain of one of the associated companies of Lancaster County, Penn., in 1756.
- Fourth in descent from Captain Robert Bailey, 1705-1798; Captain of Militia in Lancaster County, Penn., 1746.

158. BELKNAP, ROBERT LENOX.

- Fourth in descent from Samuel Belknap, 1707-1771; a private in Captain Edward Harrington's Company, Colonel Josiah Brown's Regiment, Crown Point Expedition, 1755.
- Third in descent from Captain Samuel Belknap, 1735-1821; Captain of the Massachusetts Provincial Forces.
- Seventh in descent from Thomas Mekins; killed by the Indians at Hatfield, 1675, in King Philip's War.
- Fifth in descent from Lieutenant Isaac Stearns, of Captain Jonathan Butterfield's Company, Crown Point Expedition, 1755.

356. BENEDICT, ROBERT DEWEY.

- Third in descent from Captain Stephen Dewey, 1719-1796; commanded a company in Colonel William Williams's Regiment of Massachusetts Troops, 1758.

70. BERRY, GERALD.

Sixth in descent from Captain John Berry, 1640-1713;
Deputy and Acting Governor of New Jersey in 1672.

80. BETTS, FREDERIC H.

Third in descent from Samuel Comstock Betts, 1732-1823; soldier in the 2d Company, 9th Regiment of Connecticut Foot, 1767.

Eighth in descent from John Haynes, 1594-1653; third Governor of Colony of Massachusetts Bay, 1635; first Governor of Connecticut, six terms, 1639-53; Commissioner to the Congress of United Colonies of New England, 1643.

Eighth in descent from Abraham Cruttenden, Assistant of Colony of New Haven, 1639, and Treasurer, 1675-80.

Eighth in descent from Edward Rosseter, Assistant of Colony of Massachusetts Bay, 1629-30.

Sixth in descent from Josiah Rosseter, Assistant of Colony of Connecticut, 1701-11.

Seventh in descent from George Wyllys, Trooper in Pequot War; Assistant of Connecticut, 1639; Governor of Connecticut, 1641-42.

Sixth in descent from Samuel Wyllys, Assistant of Connecticut, 1654-85; Commissioner to Congress of New England Colonies, 1661-2-4-7.

Seventh in descent from William Leete, Governor of New Haven Colony, 1661-65; Governor of Connecticut, 1661-66; Commissioner to Congress of United Colonies of New England, 1655-79.

Fifth in descent from Samuel Sherman, Assistant of New Haven Colonies, 1662-3-4; Assistant of Connecticut, 1665-67.

Fifth in descent from John Taylor, Captain of Troop of Hampshire, killed by the Indians May 13, 1704, when in pursuit of them after the destruction of Pascomuck.

Fourth in descent from Colonel Andrew Ward, who served in expedition of New England Colonies against Louisburg, 1844-45; Member of Provincial Assembly of Connecticut, 1750-4-5-7.

314. BETTS, LOUIS FREDERIC HOLBROOK.

Fourth in descent from Samuel Comstock Betts, 1732-1823; soldier in the 2d Company of the 9th Regiment of Connecticut Foot, 1767.

Ninth in descent from John Haynes, 1594-1653; third Governor of Colony of Massachusetts Bay, 1635; first Governor of Connecticut, six terms, 1639-53; Commissioner to Congress of United Colonies of New England, 1643.

Ninth in descent from Abraham Cruttenden; Assistant of the Colony of New Haven, 1639; and Treasurer, 1675-80.

Ninth in descent from Edward Rosseter; Assistant of Colony of Massachusetts Bay, 1629-30.

Seventh in descent from Josiah Rosseter; Assistant of Colony of Connecticut, 1701-11.

Eighth in descent from George Wyllys; Trooper in Pequot War; Assistant of Connecticut, 1639; Governor of Connecticut, 1641-42.

Seventh in descent from Samuel Wyllys; Assistant of Connecticut, 1654-85; Commissioner to Congress of New England Colonies, 1661-2-4-7.

Eighth in descent from William Leete; Governor of New Haven Colony, 1661-65; Governor of Connecticut, 1661-66; Commissioner to Congress of United Colonies of New England, 1655-79.

Sixth in descent from Samuel Sherman; Assistant of New Haven Colony, 1662-64; Assistant of Connecticut, 1665-67.

Sixth in descent from John Taylor; Captain of Troop of Hampshire, killed by the Indians, May 13, 1704, when in pursuit of them after the destruction of Pascomuck.

Fifth in descent from Colonel Andrew Ward, who served in expedition of New England Colonies against Louisburg, 1744-45; Member of Provincial Assembly of Connecticut, 1750-4-5-7.

315. BETTS, SAMUEL ROSSITER.

Fourth in descent from Samuel Comstock Betts, 1732-1823; a soldier in the 2d Company of the 9th Regiment of Connecticut Foot, 1767.

68. BIBBY, ANDREW A.

Fourth in descent from Charles Ward Apthorpe, 1737-1797; Member of King's Council, 1763-75.

167. BISHOP, CORTLANDT FIELD.

Sixth in descent from Abraham de Peyster; Colonel of the New-York Regiment of Foot, 1695; Chief Justice and Member of the Royal Council, 1698; Acting Governor, 1700; Treasurer of the Provinces of New-York and New Jersey, 1706-21.

35. BLEECKER, ANTHONY JAMES.

Seventh in descent from Captain Jan Jansen Bleecker, 1642-1732, who served in French and Indian Wars, 1689; Mayor of Albany, 1700.

Sixth in descent from Matthew Clarkson; commissioned in 1689 by William III. Secretary of the Colony of New-York, holding office until his death in 1702.

Sixth in descent from Captain Johannes de Peyster; 2d Battalion Foot, New-York, 1695.

122. BLUNT, STANHOPE ENGLISH, Captain, Ordnance Department, U. S. A.

Seventh in descent from Colonel Shadrach Walton, of New Castle; Ensign in the Provincial Forces of New Hampshire, 1691; Colonel at the capture of Port Royal in 1710; Member of Council, 1716.

Seventh in descent from Sampson Sheafe, 1650-1724; in 1698 Member of Council and Secretary of Massachusetts Bay Colony; Commissary of the New England Forces in the expedition against Quebec, 1711.

Sixth in descent from Sampson Sheafe, Jr., New Castle, 1681-1772; Member of Council, New Hampshire, 1740-61.

Seventh in descent from Major Charles Frost, of Kittery, Maine, 1632-1697; Member Provincial Council, New Hampshire, in 1681; Major of the Maine Regiment; killed by Indians, 1697.

Seventh in descent from Doctor John Cutler: Surgeon in King Philip's War.

76. BOWEN, CLARENCE WINTHROP.

Seventh in descent from Lieutenant Henry Bowen, 1634-1724, of Roxbury, Mass., and Woodstock, Conn.; Great Swamp Fight, King Philip's War.

Ninth in descent from John Johnson, -1659, Roxbury, Mass.; 1630, "surveyor general of all ye armies."

Eighth in descent from Captain Isaac Johnson, Roxbury, Mass.; killed in Great Swamp Fight, December 19, 1675.

Eighth in descent from Thomas Welles, 1598-1660, of Hartford and Wethersfield; Governor of Connecticut Colony, 1655.

Seventh in descent from Major-General Daniel Gookin, 1612-1687, Cambridge; Massachusetts Colonial Troops.

Seventh in descent from Captain John Chester, 1635-1698, Wethersfield; 1st Company of Connecticut Troopers.

Seventh in descent from Thomas Danforth, 1622-1699, Cambridge; Deputy Governor of Massachusetts, 1676-92.

Seventh in descent from Captain John Weld, 1623-1691, Roxbury, Mass.; King Philip's War.

Seventh in descent from Lieutenant George Macy, -1693, Taunton, Mass.; King Philip's War; Representative, 1672-78.

Sixth in descent from Lieutenant Ambros Dawes, 1642-1705, Boston, Mass.; King Philip's War; Fort Pemaquid, Maine, 1692.

Sixth in descent from Captain John Winchester, 1675-1751, Brookline, Mass.; commanded a troop sent in pursuit of Indians, 1723.

Fifth in descent from Captain Samuel Aspinwal, 1662-1727, Brookline, Mass.; Port Royal Expedition, 1690.

244. BOWERS, JOHN MEYER.

Sixth in descent from Honorable Samuel Johnson, 1710-1785; a Chief Magistrate of West Jersey, and Delegate to the First Provincial Congress of Trenton, March 29, 1775.

295. BRACKETT, ROBERT LAMBERT.

Sixth in descent from Captain Anthony Brackett, 1640-1703, of Casco, Maine; captured by the Indians in 1676 and in 1689; Commander of Fort Loyal and of the Town Militia, 1682; was Representative in the Falmouth General Assembly.

240. BRAINERD, CEPHAS.

Fifth in descent from James Brainerd, 1669-1742; Captain of the Train Band of Haddam, Conn.

Sixth in descent from Ensign Jared Spencer of Haddam, Conn.; served in King Philip's War; Representative, 1674-75.

245. BRAINERD, CEPHAS, JR.

Sixth in descent from James Brainerd, 1669-1742; Captain of the Train Band of Haddam, Conn., 1730.

Seventh in descent from Ensign Jared Spencer of Haddam, Conn.; served in King Philip's War; Representative, 1674-75.

37. BRISTOW, FRANK H.

Eighth in descent from Major Robert Treat, 1622-1710; Commander at Great Swamp Fight; Major commanding Connecticut Troops at battles of Hadley and Springfield; Deputy Governor, 1673-86; appointed Governor, 1686; resigned, 1701.

293. BROOME, GEORGE COCHRAN.

Sixth in descent from Captain John Nelson, 1654-1734; headed the Bostonians at the attack on Governor Andros, 1689. Captured in 1691 and taken to Quebec, whence he sent important information to the government of Massachusetts Bay regarding a proposed attack. His two messengers were shot before his eyes and he was sent a prisoner to France. He was confined in a dungeon of the Château of Angoulême for two years and then in the Bastille, and did not obtain his liberty for ten years.

255. BRUGLER, CHARLES EDWARD, REVEREND.

Sixth in descent from Captain David Lacey, 1715-1757, of Stratford, Conn.; First Lieutenant of Fairfield Company, 1755; Captain of 7th Company of Colonel Nathan Whiting's 4th Regiment, 1756, and was killed in His Majesty's service in the Crown Point Expedition in the following year.

276. BRYANT, PERCY, M. D.

Seventh in descent from Lieutenant Jabez Howland, Lieutenant under Captain Benjamin Church, in King Philip's War.

254. BRYSON, ANDREW.

Sixth in descent from Captain Samuel Walker, 1655-1712; he was Cornet, Lieutenant, and Captain, and served under Major William Bradford in King Philip's War. He was also Representative to the General Court held at Plymouth, Mass., 1705.

135. BUTLER, HENRY PERCIVAL.

Seventh in descent from Captain Samuel Green, 1615-1701; Cambridge, Mass. Ensign in King Philip's War; commissioned officer of Colonial Forces of Massachusetts, 1660-1701.

181. CAMMANN, GEORGE PHILIP.

Sixth in descent from Conrad Weiser, 1696-1760; commissioned Colonel, 1755; commanded a regiment of volunteers from Bucks County, and had command of the 2d Battalion, Pennsylvania Regiment in the French and Indian War.

41. CARHART, AMORY SIBLEY.

Eighth in descent from Major William Phillips, Commander of the Yorkshire Forces, Maine, 1663; one of the King's Commissioners, and Justice for settling the affairs of New England; Major Commandant of the military forces of the Province of Maine, 1665.

87. CARNOCHAN, GOUVERNEUR MORRIS.

Seventh in descent from William Beekman, 1623-1707; Lieutenant of the Burghers' Corps, New Amsterdam, 1652; Vice-Director on the Delaware, 1658; Governor of the Colony, 1663; Schout of Esopus, 1664.

Seventh in descent from Colonel James Graham; Attorney-General of Province of New-York, 1685-87, and 1691-1701; Member and Speaker of Provincial Assembly of New-York; first Recorder of New-York, 1683-1700.

Seventh in descent from Major Abraham Staats, M. D., -1694; Captain, 1669, and Major of Foot at Albany; Surgeon at Rensselaerwyck; Member of the Council at Beverwyck, and its President in 1644.

Sixth in descent from Hon. Lewis Morris, 1671-1746; Chief Justice of New-York, 1720-38; first Governor of the Province of New Jersey, 1738-46.

72. CARPENTER, JAMES OLIVER.

Eighth in descent from William Carpenter, 1605-1667; Deputy to Plymouth General Court, 1656.

202. CASS, CHARLES WYLLYS.

Eighth in descent from Thomas Dudley, 1576-1653; third Governor of Massachusetts Bay Colony and Major-General of the Commonwealth, 1644-48.

Seventh in descent from Joseph Dudley, 1647-1720; Chief Justice Supreme Court of the Provinces of New England and New-York; President of the Colonies of Massachusetts and New Hampshire, 1686; Member of Andros's Council; Governor of Massachusetts, 1702-15; fought in King Philip's War.

129. CHANDLER, WALTER.

Seventh in descent from Major Job Chandler; Member of the Council of State and Receiver-General of the Province of Maryland, 1651-56.

Sixth in descent from Colonel William Chandler; commanding the Foot Forces of Charles County, 1681-1685.

Eighth in descent from Colonel Richard Lee, Colonial Secretary of Virginia under Sir William Berkeley; President of His Majesty's Honorable Council of State, 1641.

Eighth in descent from Thomas Dudley, 1576-1653; third Governor of Massachusetts Bay Colony and Major-General of the Commonwealth, 1644-48.

Seventh in descent from Daniel Denison, Representative to General Court, 1635-52; Major-General commanding all the forces of Colony of Massachusetts, 1652-80; Secretary of the Colony, 1653; Commissioner of the Colonies, 1662.

Fifth in descent from Colonel Josiah Ogden, 1679-1763; Representative to Provincial Legislature, New Jersey, 1716-38; Major in Colonel Johnston's Regiment, 1718; Colonel, appointed to raise troops for the Spanish War, 1740.

170. CHAPMAN, THOMAS BROWNELL.

Seventh in descent from Robert Chapman, 1616-1687, who served under Lieutenant Lion Gardiner, Pequot War.

Ninth in descent from Thomas Welles, 1598-1660; first Treasurer of the Colony of Connecticut, 1639-52; Member of Council, 1639-60; Secretary of State, 1640-48; Deputy Governor, 1654-59; third Governor of the Colony, 1655-58.

Seventh in descent from John Alden, 1599-1687; one of the signers of the original *Mayflower* compact; Member under arms of Captain Miles Standish's Duxborough Company, 1643; Assistant to all the Governors of the Colony, 1633-41, and from 1650-1686; Representative to the General Court, 1641-49; member of the Council of War, 1653-60, and 1675-76.

Sixth in descent from Colonel Sylvester Richmond, 1673-1754, who received the French flag at the first capture of Louisburg, 1745.

Sixth in descent from Colonel Benjamin Church, 1639-1718, one of the most distinguished officers of the early Indian Wars; commanded the party by whom King Philip was killed; Commander-in-Chief of an expedition against the eastern Indians, 1689.

317. CHAUNCEY, HENRY, JR., Major, N. G. S. N. Y.

Ninth in descent from Thomas Dudley, 1576-1653; third Governor of Massachusetts Bay Colony, and Major-General of the Commonwealth.

169. CHENOWETH, ALEXANDER CRAWFORD.

Sixth in descent from William Cromwell, 1627-1684; Member of Legislative Council of Maryland under Lord Baltimore.

Fourth in descent from Colonel William Crawford, 1722-1782; Colonial Forces, Virginia; Ensign, 1755; served at Fort Duquesne under Washington; served in the Pontiac War, and in Lord Dunmore's Indian War; killed by the Delaware Indians, 1782.

223. CHEW, SAMUEL CLAGGETT, M. D.

Seventh in descent from Samuel Chew, Member of the Council of Cecilius, Second Lord Baltimore; Chancellor, and Justice of his Provincial Court in the Province of Maryland, 1669.

264. CHILDS, JAMES EDMUND.

Fourth in descent from Captain Penuel Childs, 1699-1760; Deputy from Killingly to the General Assembly of Connecticut for five terms; commissioned Ensign, 1737, of the Company of Thompson; Lieutenant of the 2d Company at Killingly, Conn., 1744; and Captain South Company of the 11th Regiment in same town, 1753.

155. CHURCH, RICHARD.

Sixth in descent from Captain Philip Pieterse Schuyler, 1600-1684; New-York Provincial Forces, 1667.

Fifth in descent from Colonel Johannes Schuyler, 1668-1747; New-York Provincial Forces, French and Indian Wars.

215. CLARK, ARTHUR WELLINGTON, M. D.

Seventh in descent from Abraham Temple of Concord, Mass.; fought in Great Swamp Fight, King Philip's War.

Seventh in descent from Captain Timothy Wheeler, 1604-1687; Concord, Mass., Militia; served in King Philip's War.

Seventh in descent from John Houghton, 1631-1684, of Lancaster, Mass.; Garrison duty, King Philip's War; one of the defenders of the town when attacked by the Indians, February 10, 1675.

Fifth in descent from Lieutenant Jonathan Houghton, 1703-1740, who served in the West India Expedition of 1740.

Fourth in descent from Lieutenant Jonathan Houghton, Jr., 1737-1829, of Bolton, Mass.; served as Private in Colonel Oliver Wilder's Regiment, Crown Point Expedition, 1755; commissioned Lieutenant of the 1st Company of Foot of the town of Bolton, Colonel Caleb Wilder, 1771.

Sixth in descent from Colonel John Lane, 1661-1715, of Bedford, Mass.; Lieutenant, 1693; Captain, 1699; Major of the West Regiment Horse and Foot Militia during the Indian Wars.

Fifth in descent from William Pollard of Lancaster, Mass.; Private in Captain Thomas Wilder's Company, French and Indian War, 1755.

Fourth in descent from John Pollard, 1729-1814, of Lancaster, Mass.; Private in Colonel Oliver Wilder's Regiment, French and Indian War, 1757.

95. CLARK, HENRY SCHIEFFELIN.

Ninth in descent from Richard Ingoldesby, Major and Commander-in-Chief of the Forces in New-York, 1691; Lieutenant-Governor, 1709; Colonel in the British Army, 1711.

Eighth in descent from Major John Pell, 1643-1702; Second Lord of the Manor of Pelham; Member of New-York Provincial Assembly for Westchester County, 1691-95; Captain of Horse, Provincial Forces, New-York, 1684; Major, 1692, French and Indian Wars.

Eighth in descent from Captain Nicholas Stillwell, 1612-1671, who organized a Troop of Horse in Virginia against the Indians, 1644; captured King Ohechancanagh, successor to Powhatan; in 1663 was Lieutenant under Captain Martin Kregier in the second Esopus War.

Seventh in descent from Colonel Stephanus Van Cortlandt; Kings County Regiment, 1671-93; Member of King's Council, 1680-1700.

Sixth in descent from Killian Van Rensselaer, Second Lord and Fourth Patroon, Manor of Rensselaerwyck; Member of Council, 1704-19.

Sixth in descent from Arent Schuyler, 1662-1730; Captain in the French and Indian Wars, 1693-96.

109. CLARK, WILLIAM NEWTON.

Ninth in descent from Captain Nicholas Stillwell, 1612-1671, who organized a Troop of Horse in Virginia against the Indians, 1644; captured King Ohechancanagh, successor to Powhatan; in 1663 was Lieutenant under Captain Martin Kregier in the second Esopus War.

160. CLARKSON, BANYER.

Sixth in descent from Matthew Clarkson; commissioned in 1689 by William III. Secretary of the Colony of New-York, holding office until his death in 1702.

92. CLARKSON, CLERMONT LIVINGSTON.

Sixth in descent from Matthew Clarkson; commissioned in 1689 by William III. Secretary of the Colony of New-York, holding office until his death in 1702.

91. CLARKSON, DAVID AUGUSTUS.

Sixth in descent from Matthew Clarkson; commissioned in 1689 by William III. Secretary of the Colony of New-York, holding office until his death in 1702.

325. CLARKSON, FREDERICK.

Fifth in descent from Matthew Clarkson; commissioned in 1689 by William III. Secretary of the Colony of New-York, holding office until his death in 1702.

192. COGHILL, HOWARD.

Ninth in descent from Lion Gardiner, 1599-1663; Lieutenant in the English Army; Engineer and Master of Works of Fortification in Leagues of the Prince of Orange in the Low Countries; Commander of Saybrook Fort, Pequot War. The first Englishman seated in New-York. Lord of the Isle of Wight (now called Gardiner's Island).

Ninth in descent from John Howland, 1593-1673; signer of compact on *Mayflower*, 1620; Deputy in General Court, 1633-35, and 1650-51; Assistant to the Governor "to raise soldiers," 1637.

Eighth in descent from Lieutenant Francis Bill, Colonial Forces, Connecticut, 1666.

Eighth in descent from Captain John Gorham, Second Company from Plymouth, Mass., under Major William Bradford, 1675; King Philip's War; died in the service, from fever, at Swanzey, February 5, 1676.

Seventh in descent from Jabez Graham, soldier in King Philip's War.

194. COGSWELL, CULLEN VAN RENSSELAER.

Eighth in descent from Jeremias Van Rensselaer, Third Patroon; Member of the Colonial Assembly; Colonel of Militia at Albany.

Sixth in descent from Colonel Johannes Van Rensselaer, 1708-1783; New-York Provincial Forces.

23. COLLINS, HOLDRIDGE OZRO.

Eighth in descent from John Bronson, who was a soldier in the Pequot War and fought in the great battle of 1637.

Seventh in descent from Louis DuBois, who served in the rescuing expedition against the Indians after the massacre at Esopus, Ulster Co., N. Y., June 7, 1663.

Sixth in descent from Roeloff Swartwout, 1634-1715; Schout of Esopus during the Indian War of 1663, and Member of Governor Leisler's Council during the war with France in 1689.

Fifth in descent from Jonathan Beebe, who was First Lieutenant 7th Company 2d Connecticut Regiment, 1759; served in the French and Indian War at Crown Point, Lake George, and Ticonderoga.

1. CONSTANT, SAMUEL VICTOR.

Seventh in descent from Lieutenant John Tuttle, 1596-, of Ipswich, Mass., who was Representative in 1644, and Member of the Ancient and Honorable Artillery Company, 1644.

Sixth in descent from Lieutenant James Smith, 1645-1690, of Newbury, Mass., who served under Sir William Phipps in the expedition against Canada in 1690.

93. CONSTANTINE, RICHARD BUELL.

Eighth in descent from Roger Williams, 1599-1683; Captain of Train Band at Providence during King Philip's War.

238. COOKE, CHARLES EDWARD.

Fourth in descent from Captain Gideon Brownson, 1739-1796, of Vermont; served in Warner's Regiment of "Green Mountain Boys" in Canada, 1775; was a soldier in French and Indian Wars.

39. COON, CHARLES EDWARD.

Third in descent from Captain Gideon Brownson, 1739-1796, of Vermont; served in Warner's Regiment of "Green Mountain Boys" in Canada, 1775; was a soldier in French and Indian Wars.

290. CRAWFORD, CHARLES ELLISON.

Fifth in descent from Nathan Hurd, 1694-1779; Captain of the Train Band of Stratford, Conn., and a private in Captain Ebenezer Down's Company, Woodbury, Conn.; relief of Fort William Henry, 1757.

242. CROSBY, EDWARD NICOLL.

Eighth in descent from Brant Arentse Van Slichtenhorst; Director of Colony of Rensselaerwyck, 1646-48, and Commander of Fort at Rensselaerstein.

Seventh in descent from Wilhelmus Beekman, 1623-1707; Lieutenant of the Burghers' Corps, New Amsterdam, 1652-58; Vice-Director on the South River, 1658-64; Schout at Esopus, 1664.

Seventh in descent from Matthias Nicoll, 1621-1687; Secretary Province of New-York, 1664-80; Speaker Colonial Assembly.

Seventh in descent from Captain Philip Pieterse Schuyler, 1600-1684; New-York Provincial Forces, 1667.

Sixth in descent from Matthew Clarkson, -1702; Secretary Province of New-York, 1690-1702.

Sixth in descent from Johannes de Peyster, 1666-1719; Captain 2d Battalion, Company of Foot, New-York, 1695.

Sixth in descent from Robert Livingston 1654-1728; First Lord of the Manor of Livingston; Member of the Council, Colony of New-York, 1698 and 1701; Member of the Colonial Assembly, 1709-11.

241. CROSBY, LIVINGSTON.

Eighth in descent from Brant Arentse Van Slichtenhorst; Director of Colony of Rensselaerwyck, 1646-48; and Commander of Fort at Rensselaerstein.

Seventh in descent from Wilhelmus Beekman, 1623-1707; Lieutenant of the Burghers' Corps, New Amsterdam, 1652-58; Vice-Director on the South River, 1658-64; Schout at Esopus, 1664.

Seventh in descent from Matthias Nicoll, 1621-1687; Secretary Province of New-York; Judge Supreme Court; Speaker of Colonial Assembly.

Seventh in descent from Captain Philip Pieterse Schuyler, 1600-1684; New-York Provincial Forces, 1667.

Sixth in descent from Matthew Clarkson, -1702; Secretary of the Province of New-York, 1690-1702.

Sixth in descent from Johannes de Peyster, 1666-1719; Captain 2d Battalion, Company of Foot, New-York, 1695.

Sixth in descent from Robert Livingston, 1654-1728; First Lord of the Manor of Livingston; Member of the Council, Colony of New-York, 1698 and 1701; Member of the Colonial Assembly, 1709-11.

73. DANA, RICHARD STARR.
Sixth in descent from Josiah Keith, 1704-1754; soldier in the French and Indian Wars.
77. DAVENPORT, RICHARD GRAHAM, Lieutenant, U. S. N.
Sixth in descent from Colonel George Brent, 1641-1704; Colonel Stafford County Regiment, Virginia Militia, Bacon's Rebellion, 1676.
299. DAVENPORT, TIMOTHY.
Sixth in descent from Nathan Gould, -1694, of Fairfield, Conn.; Assistant to the General Court, 1657-62.
187. DAVIES, WILLIAM GILBERT.
Eighth in descent from Major Abraham Staats, M. D., -1694; New-York Provincial Forces; Captain of Foot, 1690.
Seventh in descent from John Hall, Master of the Mint; Treasurer of the Colony of Massachusetts Bay, 1676, and Assistant to the General Court.
Sixth in descent from Samuel Sewell, 1652-1730; for thirty-three years Member of the Council, and for forty years Chief Justice of the Colony of Massachusetts Bay.
163. DELAFIELD, JOSEPH LIVINGSTON.
Seventh in descent from Robert Livingston, 1654-1728; First Proprietor of the Manor of Livingston; Member of the Council, Colony of New-York, 1698 and 1701; Member of the Colonial Assembly, 1709-11.
164. DELAFIELD, MATURIN LIVINGSTON, JR.
Seventh in descent from Robert Livingston, 1654-1728; First Proprietor of the Manor of Livingston; Member of the Council, Colony of New-York, 1698 and 1701; Member of the Colonial Assembly, 1709-11.
357. DE KOVEN, HENRY LOUIS REGINALD.
Sixth in descent from Joseph Dudley, 1647-1720; Chief Justice Supreme Court of the Provinces of New England and New-York; President of the Colonies of Massachusetts and New Hampshire, 1686; Member of Andros's Council; Governor of Massachusetts, 1702-15; fought in King Philip's War.

94. DE LANCEY, EDWARD FLOYD.

Third in descent from James de Lancey, 1703-1760; Chief Justice and Governor of the Province of New-York.

36. DE PEYSTER, FREDERIC J.

Fifth in descent from Abraham de Peyster, 1657-1728; Mayor of New-York, 1691-95; Colonel of the New-York Regiment of Foot, 1695; Chief Justice and Member of the Royal Council, 1698; Acting Governor, 1700; Treasurer of the Province of New-York and New Jersey from 1706 to 1721.

343. DOMINICK, WILLIAM GAYER.

Eighth in descent from Lieutenant Thomas Cooper, 1619-1675, who, when the Indians attacked Brookfield, Mass., August 7, 1675, commanded the rescuing force of 27 dragoons and 10 Springfield Indians; killed by the Indians at the burning of Springfield, October 5, 1675.

275. DOUW, CHARLES GIBBONS.

Seventh in descent from Colonel Benjamin Church, 1639-1718; one of the most distinguished officers of the early Indian Wars; commanded the party by whom King Philip was killed; Commander-in-Chief of an expedition against the eastern Indians, 1689.

27. DOWNES, ANSON TREAT.

Third in descent from Captain Ebenezer Downs, 1707-1790, who served at Fort William Henry in 1755.

Sixth in descent from Major Robert Treat, 1622-1710; Commander at Great Swamp Fight; Major commanding Connecticut Troops at battles of Hadley and Springfield; Deputy Governor, 1676-86; appointed Governor, 1686; resigned, 1701.

83. DOWNES, STANCLIFF BAZEN.

Fourth in descent from Captain Ebenezer Downs, 1707-1790, who served at Fort William Henry in 1755.

Seventh in descent from Major Robert Treat, 1622-1710; Commander at Great Swamp Fight; Major commanding Connecticut Troops at battles of Hadley and Springfield; Deputy Governor, 1676-86; appointed Governor, 1686; resigned, 1701.

176. DRAPER, CHARLES ALBERT.

Sixth in descent from James Draper, 1654-1698, of Dedham, Mass.; a soldier in King Philip's War.

Fifth in descent from Captain James Draper, 1691-1768, of Dedham, Mass.; served in King Philip's War.

5. DRAPER, THOMAS WALN-MORGAN.

Fifth in descent from James Draper, 1654-1698; a soldier in King Philip's War.

Fourth in descent from Captain James Draper, 1691-1768, of Dedham, Mass.; served in King Philip's War.

Fifth in descent from Joshua Child, who served in Captain Holbrooke's Company in 1716 against the Indians.

216. DRAPER, WALTER HOLBROOK.

Fifth in descent from John Draper, 1725-1805, of Dover, Mass.; Private in the Dedham Militia, Indian Wars, 1754.

214. DRAPER, WILLIAM FRANKLIN, M. C.; Brigadier-General U. S. V.

Fifth in descent from James Draper, 1654-1698, of Dedham, Mass.; a soldier in King Philip's War.

268. DUANE, WILLIAM NORTH.

Eighth in descent from Captain Philip Pieterse Schuyler, 1600-1684; New-York Provincial Forces, 1669, first French and Indian War.

Eighth in descent from Rip Van Dam, 1660-1749, Governor of Province of New-York, 1731.

232. DU BOIS, WILLIAM MAISON.

Eighth in descent from Captain Daniel Brodhead, an officer in the service of Charles II. under Colonel Sir Richard Nicolls, 1664; appointed by Governor Nicolls Commander-in-Chief of the forces at Esopus, 1665; died in command of the Ulster County Militia, 1667.

230. DUDLEY, EDGAR SWARTWOUT, Captain and Assistant Quartermaster, U. S. A.

Sixth in descent from Francis Dudley, a soldier in King Philip's War.

Seventh in descent from Roeloff Swartwout, 1634-1715; Schout of Esopus, N. Y., during the Indian War of 1663, and Member of Governor Leisler's Council during the war with France, 1689.

351. DUKE, RICHARD THOMAS WALKER, JR.

Fourth in descent from Dr. Thomas Walker, 1715-1794; Adjutant of the Frontier Counties of Virginia, 1754; served in the expedition to the Ohio against the French; was at Braddock's defeat; Member of the House of Burgesses.

47. DURAND, W. CECIL.

Sixth in descent from Major Robert Treat, 1622-1710; Commander at Great Swamp Fight; Major commanding Connecticut Troops at battles of Hadley and Springfield; Deputy-Governor, 1676-86; appointed Governor, 1686; resigned, 1701.

256. DWIGHT, ARTHUR SMITH.

Seventh in descent from Captain Timothy Dwight, 1639-1718, of Dedham, Mass.; Cornet of Horse and Captain of Foot; served in ten Indian expeditions, and was Representative to the General Court of Massachusetts.

Fifth in descent from Colonel Timothy Dwight, 1694-1771; he served as Captain in the old French War in 1724; he built Fort Dummer and was its first commander; he was Colonel of a Regiment, Chief Justice of Hampshire County, and Representative to the General Court.

123. EARLE, FERDINAND PINNEY, Brigadier-General and Chief of Artillery, S. N. Y.

Fifth in descent from Edward Earle, 1668-1714; Member of the House of Deputies, 1695; New Jersey Commissioner of Revenue during the French War, 1702-13.

Eighth in descent from John Porter, -1648; Member of the first Troop of Horse, Connecticut Colony, 1658; Deputy to General Court, 1646.

Seventh in descent from Captain John Bissell, Windsor, Conn.; Troop of Horse, King Philip's War.

Seventh in descent from General Johannes de La Montagne, 1596-1670; Chief in Military Command, Manhattan Island, 1640-45, with title of General; Member of Council under Governor Kieft and Governor Stuyvesant; Vice-Director, Fort Orange, 1656.

Seventh in descent from George Phelps, 1605-1687; Member of the Hartford County First Troop of Horse, 1658; Member of the Council of Ten.

Seventh in descent from Sergeant Thomas Spencer, who served under Captain John Mason in the Pequot War.

Sixth in descent from Enoch Vreeland; Member of General Assembly of East Jersey for seventeen years; commissioned Ensign, 1681.

Fifth in descent from James King, 1675-1722; Member of Captain Samuel Baynard's Company in garrison at Deerfield, 1722-23.

Fifth in descent from Captain William Morris, of the New-York City Militia, 1701; Member of the Council of New Jersey, 1713.

Fourth in descent from Captain Benjamin Pinney, 1715-1777; Windsor, Conn. Troop, French and Indian Wars, 1755.

131. EDWARDS, PIERREPONT.

Fifth in descent from the Rev. Timothy Edwards; Chaplain Colonial Forces of Connecticut, 1711.

Seventh in descent from Captain Thomas Willett, 1610-1674; Captain of Militia, 1648; Member of Council of War, 1653; Member of General Council, 1672; first English Mayor of New-York, 1665.

285. ELLIOT, DANIEL GIRAUD.

Fifth in descent from Henry Elliott, a soldier in King Philip's War, 1675.

Third in descent from Asa Elliot, soldier in the campaign, 1757-58, against the French and Indians.

Eighth in descent from Richard Treat, Representative to the First General Court, 1637-, for Wethersfield County, also in 1644; Assistant, 1654-65; named in the Royal Charter one of the Patentees for Connecticut.

Seventh in descent from William Goodrich, Ensign in Wethersfield Train Band, commanded by Captain Samuel Welles; Representative, 1660-66.

Seventh in descent from Lieutenant John Hollister, Representative from Massachusetts, 1644; from Connecticut, 1645-56. Wethersfield Train Band.

Seventh in descent from Thomas Welles, 1598-1660; first Treasurer, Colony of Connecticut, 1639-52; Member of Council, 1639-60; Secretary of State, 1640-48; Deputy Governor, 1654 and 1659; Third Governor of the Colony, 1655 and 1658.

Sixth in descent from Captain Samuel Welles, 1630-1675; Commander of the Wethersfield Train Band in the Great Swamp Fight.

312. ELY, SMITH.

Third in descent from Captain William Ely, Ensign of 3d Company Militia, Lyme, Conn., 1738; Lieutenant, 1740; Captain, 1745, during Louisburg Expedition.

168. ENDICOTT, ROBERT.

Eighth in descent from John Endicott, 1588-1655, Governor of Massachusetts Bay Colony.

173. ERVING, WILLIAM VAN RENSSLAER.

Fifth in descent from Colonel John Erving, 1693-1786; Member of the Council of Massachusetts Bay Colony twenty years; Colonel of the Boston Regiment.

Ninth in descent from Thomas Dudley, 1576-1653; third Governor of Massachusetts Bay Colony and Major-General of the Commonwealth.

Ninth in descent from John Winthrop, 1586-1649, Governor Massachusetts Bay Colony.

Ninth in descent from Oloff Stevensen Van Cortlandt, 1600-1684; Colonel of the City Train Band, 1649, and in 1655-64 the last Burgomaster of New Amsterdam before the English conquest.

Eighth in descent from Nicholas Bayard, 1644-1707, Member of the Council, and Commander-in-Chief of the Militia of the Province of New-York.

Eighth in descent from Killian Van Rensselaer, 1595-1670; the first Patroon of the Manor of Rensselaerwyck.

Seventh in descent from Jeremias Van Rensselaer, Third Patroon; Member of the Colonial Assembly; Colonel of Militia at Albany.

Seventh in descent from Robert Livingston, 1654-1728; First Lord of the Manor of Livingston; Member of the Council, Colony of New-York, 1698-1701; Member of the Colonial Assembly, 1709-11.

Sixth in descent from Henry Sherburne, Member King's Council, 1759.

Fifth in descent from William Shirley, 1693-1771, Lieutenant-General, English Army; Commander-in-Chief of all the forces in British North America, 1755; Governor of Massachusetts Bay Colony, 1741-45.

110. FARRAR, GEORGE DOW.

Seventh in descent from Jacob Farrar, 1642-1675, killed by the Indians in King Philip's War, August 22, 1675.

303. FERRIS, MORRIS PATTERSON.

Eighth in descent from Nicasius de Sille, Member of Council, 1653-1660; Schout Fiscal, New Netherland, 1658-60.

346. FITCH, EDWARD SHERMAN.

Third in descent from Lieutenant Samuel Fitch, 1727-1811, appointed by Governor Jonathan Law, of Connecticut, First Lieutenant of Captain William Whiting's Company of Foot for the expedition against Canada, 1746; Member of Assembly for Norwalk, 1744-68.

358. FITZGERALD, LOUIS, Brigadier-General, First Brigade, N. G. S. N. Y.

Seventh in descent from Colonel Peter Schuyler, 1657-1724; Lieutenant of Horse, 1685; Commanded a company at Schenectady, and in 1689 was in command of the Fort at Albany. For many years he was Delegate to the Councils of the Five Nations, who honored him with the name of "Queeder." He led the expedition which ended in the capture of Fort La Prairie; Member of the King's Council, 1692-1720, and as President, Acting Governor of the Province.

29. FORD, GEORGE HARE.

Seventh in descent from Sergeant Thomas Tibbals, who served in the Pequot War.

266. FOSTER, HOWELL.

Eighth in descent from Thomas Coleman, 1600-1674. In 1654 appointed to procure men and necessities for the expedition to Narragansett in the Ninigret War.

Eighth in descent from Major Richard Smith (Bull Smith), Indian Wars in Connecticut; in 1675 concluded a treaty with the Narragansetts making terms for the delivery to Major Smith of Philip of Pocanoket.

Sixth in descent from Lieutenant Hezekiah Howell, 1677-1744; Military Forces of Connecticut from Southampton, L. I.

26. FOWLER, FRANKLIN HAMILTON.

Sixth in descent from Lieutenant William Fowler, King Philip's War.

Sixth in descent from Sir Charles Hobby, who served as Colonel of Massachusetts Regiment under General Nicholson in the Port Royal Expedition, 1710; was knighted July 9, 1705, "for good service done the Crown in New England."

FOWLER, WILLIAM MILES.

Sixth in descent from Captain John Beard, who served under Major Robert Treat at the Great Swamp Fight, in command of the New Haven Company.

85. GALLATIN, FREDERIC.

Third in descent from Captain James Nicholson, 1737-1804, who commanded a vessel from Maryland, at capture of Havana from the Spaniards in 1762; afterward Senior Captain in the Continental Navy.

61. GALLATIN, R. HORACE.

Eighth in descent from Colonel Job Almy, Deputy from Warwick to the Colonial Assembly of Rhode Island, 1670-72; Commissioner to treat with the Indian sachems, May 7, 1673.

Fourth in descent from Captain James Nicholson, 1737-1804, who commanded a vessel from Maryland, at capture of Havana from the Spaniards, 1762; afterward Senior Captain in the Continental Navy.

53. GARDINER, DAVID.

Eighth in descent from Lion Gardiner, 1599-1663; Lieutenant in the English Army; Engineer and Master of Works of Fortification in Leaguers of the Prince of Orange in the Low Countries; Commander of Saybrook Fort, Pequot War. The first Englishman seated in New-York. Lord of the Isle of Wight (now called Gardiner's Island).

Sixth in descent from Roger Wolcott, 1679-1767, Major-General, Siege of Louisburg; Governor of Connecticut.

54. GARDINER, ROBERT ALEXANDER.

Eighth in descent from Lion Gardiner, 1599-1663; Lieutenant in the English Army; Engineer and Master of Works of Fortification in Leaguers of the Prince of Orange in the Low Countries; Commander of Saybrook Fort, Pequot War. First Englishman seated in New-York. Lord of the Isle of Wight (now called Gardiner's Island).

Sixth in descent from Roger Wolcott, 1679-1767, Major-General, Siege of Louisburg; Governor of Connecticut.

38. GERRY, ALLSTON.

Sixth in descent from Captain Samuel Brocklebank, 1628-1676, of Rowley, Mass., who was killed during King Philip's War at Sudbury, April 12, 1676.

Fifth in descent from Captain Joseph Jewett, 1656-1694 who served in King Philip's War under Captain Samuel Brocklebank.

146. GILLESPIE, GEORGE CUTHBERT.

Seventh in descent from Samuel Cole, Member of Assembly, Province of New Jersey, 1683-85.

Sixth in descent from Samuel Cole, Member of Assembly, Province of New Jersey, 1721.

51. GRANT, DE FOREST.

Seventh in descent from Major Robert Treat, 1622-1710; Commander at Great Swamp Fight; Major commanding Connecticut Troops at the battles of Hadley and Springfield; Deputy Governor, 1676-1686; Governor, 1686; resigned, 1701.

340. GRANT, FREDERICK DENT, Colonel, late U. S. A.

Fourth in descent from Captain Noah Grant, 1718-1656, of Grant's Hill, Connecticut; served as Lieutenant in Captain Rodgers' Scouts at Lake George, November, 1755; promoted Captain 7th Company 2d Connecticut Regiment, 1756. He had distinguished himself so greatly during the campaign that the Assembly, in 1756, voted him "30 Spanish milled dollars" as a gratuity, at the same time giving Captain Israel Putnam 50 such dollars; he was killed September 20, 1756, while out with a scouting party of Mohawks and Highlanders from Fort William Henry.

40. GRANT, MADISON.

Seventh in descent from Major Robert Treat, 1622-1710; Commander at Great Swamp Fight; Major commanding Connecticut Troops at battles of Hadley and Springfield; Deputy Governor, 1676-86; Governor, 1686; resigned, 1701.

259. GREENE, GEORGE SEARS, JR.

Sixth in descent from John Greene, 1620-1708; Deputy Governor of Rhode Island Colony, 1690-1700.

Seventh in descent from John Wickes, 1609-1675; one of the Commissioners to treat with the Narragansett Indians; Deputy, 1664-73 and 1675; killed by Indians in King Philip's War, 17 March, 1675.

Seventh in descent from John Coggeshall, 1591-1647; President of the Colony of Providence Plantations in 1647.

Sixth in descent from John Godfrey, Commander of an armed ship sent against the French at Block Island in 1690.

172. GREENE, RICHARD HENRY.

Seventh in descent from Thomas Hulbert, 1610-1675; Clerk of the Trained Band, 1640; served under Lieutenant Lion Gardiner in the Pequot War; Lieutenant of the Company that garrisoned Fort Saybrook.

Seventh in descent from Lieutenant David Wilton, -1678; served in King Philip's War, Colonial Forces of Connecticut.

Sixth in descent from Captain Samuel Marshall, killed at the "Swamp Fight," King Philip's War.

Fifth in descent from Lieutenant Job Winslow, 1641-1675; in command of Trained Band, Freetown, Mass., 1702; served in the fight at Swansea, 1675.

209. GREEN, SAMUEL SWETT.

Eight in descent from Thomas Dudley, 1576-1653; third Governor of Massachusetts Bay Colony and Major-General of the Commonwealth.

Fourth in descent from Brigadier-General Timothy Ruggles, 1711-1795; Provincial Forces of Massachusetts, on the Northern frontiers; French and Indian War, 1756-63; Delegate to the Congress which met in New-York in 1765, and President of the same.

283. GREGG, LEVI LAERTES.

Fifth in descent from Captain James Gregg, 1678-1735; commanded the first company of soldiers raised in Londonderry, N. H., 1719, during war with the Eastern Indians.

225. GRIFFITH, WILLIAM RIDGELY.

Seventh in descent from Colonel Nicholas Greenberry, Commander of the Colonial Fort in Anne Arundel County; Member of the Council of Sir Lionel Copley, first Royal Governor, 1692; President of the Council, 1694; Governor of the Province of Maryland, 1663; Commissary-General of the Province, 1692; Chancellor and Keeper of the Great Seal from 1692-94.

269. GRINNELL, GEORGE BIRD.

Ninth in descent from John Haynes, 1594-1653; third Governor of Colony of Massachusetts Bay, 1635, and first Governor of Colony of Connecticut, 1639-1653, four terms; Commissioner of the Congress of United Colonies of New England, 1643.

Sixth in descent from William Pitkin, Colonel of the First Connecticut Regiment, 1737, and Governor of the Colony.

270. GRINNELL, WILLIAM MILNE.

Ninth in descent from John Haynes, 1594-1653; third Governor of Colony of Massachusetts Bay, 1635, and first Governor of Colony of Connecticut, 1639-1653, four terms; Commissioner of the Congress of United Colonies of New England, 1643.

Sixth in descent from William Pitkin, Colonel of the First Connecticut Regiment, 1737, and Governor of the Colony.

224. GRISWOLD, BENJAMIN HOWELL.

Fourth in descent from Lieutenant Ebenezer Griswold, 1702-1779; Second Lieutenant of the 1st Company, 3d Connecticut Regiment, 1755, Crown Point Expedition.

Seventh in descent from Frances Collins, Member Governor Jennings's Council, 1683.

7. GUNN, GEORGE MILES.

Seventh in descent from Major Robert Treat, 1622-1710; Commander at Great Swamp Fight; Major commanding Connecticut troops at battles of Hadley and Springfield; Deputy Governor, 1676-86; Governor, 1686; resigned, 1701.

20. HAIGHT, ABNER SHERMAN.

Seventh in descent from Philip Sherman, 1610-1689; first Secretary of the Providence Plantations, 1639; Member of the Court of Commissioners, 1656; Deputy, 1665-67.

6. HAIGHT, FREDERICK EVEREST.

Ninth in descent from Captain Thomas Munson, 1612-1685; one of the early pioneers and settlers of New Haven, 1637. Served as Sergeant, 1642, of "Trayned Band"; Ensign, 1661-64; Lieutenant, 1664-76; Lieutenant, "Trained Band," New Haven Colony; served under Treat in King Philip's War; Commissioned Captain, 1676, of New Haven County Soldiers.

Eighth in descent from Ensign Samuel Munson, 1643-1693; commissioned Ensign of the Wallingford Trained Band, 1675, King Philip's War.

Eighth in descent from Lieutenant John Lyman, 1629-1690; Commander of the troops in the Falls Fight, King Philip's War.

Eighth in descent from Philip Sherman, 1610-1689; first Secretary of the Providence Plantations, 1639; Member of the Court of Commissioners, 1656; Deputy, 1665-67.

Eighth in descent from Captain John Taylor, of Northampton, Mass., who was killed by Indians 13 May, 1704, while in pursuit of them after the destruction of *Pascomuck*.

Fifth in descent from Samuel Comstock Betts, 1732-1823; soldier in the 2d Company, 9th Regiment of Connecticut Foot, 1767.

352. HALL, BENJAMIN ELIHU.

Ninth in descent from William Leete, -1683; Governor of New Haven Colony, 1661-65; Governor of Connecticut, 1661-66; Commissioner to Congress of United Colonies of New England, 1655-79.

18. HALSEY, HARLAN PAGE.

Seventh in descent from Major Robert Treat, 1622-1710; Commander at Great Swamp Fight; Major commanding Connecticut Troops at battles of Hadley and Springfield; Deputy Governor, 1676-86; Governor, 1686; resigned, 1701.

Sixth in descent from John Treat, 1650-; Major commanding Essex County, New Jersey Militia, 1731; Member of Assembly from Essex County, 1695-1710.

Seventh in descent from John Odgen, 1610-81; Magistrate Colony of Connecticut, 1656; Member of King's Council, Province of New Jersey, 1665; Schout and acting Governor of the English Colony in East Jersey during the Dutch occupation, 1673.

Seventh in descent from Captain Samuel Swaine, 1610-1681; Lieutenant Connecticut Colonial Forces, 1663, and of the Newark Soldiers, 1667-73; and when Robert Treat, his captain, returned to command the Connecticut troops in King Philip's War, he was elected Captain of East New Jersey Provincial Forces in command of the fortified town of Newark; Representative General Court of Connecticut, 1663; Deputy and "Third man" Provincial Assembly of East New Jersey, 1673-76, during the Indian hostilities.

17. HALSEY, HENRY AUGUSTUS.

Eighth in descent from Major Robert Treat, 1622-1710; Commander at Great Swamp Fight, Major commanding Connecticut Troops at battles of Hadley and Springfield; Deputy Governor, 1676-86; Governor, 1686; resigned, 1701.

Seventh in descent from John Treat, 1650-; Major commanding Essex County, New Jersey, Militia, 1731; Member of Assembly from Essex County, 1695-1710.

Eighth in descent from John Odgen, 1610-1681; Member King's Council under Province of New Jersey, 1665; Schout and acting Governor of the English colony in East New Jersey during the Dutch occupation, 1673; Magistrate Colony of Connecticut.

151. HAMERSLEY, JAMES HOOKER.

Fourth in descent from William Hamersley, 1687-1752; an officer in the British Navy, stationed at New-York, 1716.

Eighth in descent from Brant Arentse Van Slichtenhorst, "First Resident Director of the Colonie of Rensselaerwyck," 1646-48, and Commander of the Fort at Rensselaerstein.

Seventh in descent from Filyp Pieterse van Schuyler, 1628-1683; Captain in Provincial Forces, 1667.

Sixth in descent from Robert Livingston, 1654-1728; first Lord of the Manor of Livingston; Member of the Council, Colony of New-York, 1698 and 1701; Member of the Colonial Assembly, 1709-11.

Fifth in descent from Judge Thomas Gordon, 1722; one of His Majesty's Council, Province East Jersey; Deputy Secretary, 1692; Attorney-General, 1692; Receiver-General and Treasurer, 1710-19; and one of the Lords Proprietors.

Fourth in descent from Joseph Reade, 1771; Member of Provincial Council of New-York, 1764-71.

177. HAMILTON, ALEXANDER, REVEREND.

Sixth in descent from Colonel Johannes Schuyler, 1668-1747; New-York Provincial Forces, French and Indian Wars.

55. HARRIMAN, FRANCIS COTTENET.

Ninth in descent from Richard Ingoldesby, Major and Commander-in-Chief of the Forces in New-York, 1691; Lieutenant-Governor, 1709; Colonel in British Army, 1711.

Eighth in descent from Oloff Stevensen Van Cortlandt, 1600-1684; in 1649 Colonel of the City Train Band, and in 1655-64, the last Burgomaster of New Amsterdam before the English conquest.

Eighth in descent from Killian Van Rensselaer, 1595-1670; first Patroon of the Manor of Rensselaerwyck.

Seventh in descent from Colonel Jeremias Van Rensselaer, 1674; Member of the Colonial Assembly, and Speaker, 1664; Colonel of Militia at Albany.

Seventh in descent from Captain Philip Pieterse Schuyler, 1600-1684; Captain of Foot at Schenectady, New-York Provincial Forces, 1669.

Sixth in descent from Arent Schuyler, 1662-1730; Captain in the French and Indian War, 1693-96.

127. HARRIMAN, WILLIAM EDWARD.

Ninth in descent from Richard Ingoldesby, Major and Commander-in-Chief of Forces in New-York, 1691; Lieutenant-Governor, 1709; Colonel in the British Army, 1711.

Eighth in descent from Oloff Stevensen Van Cortlandt, 1600-1684; Colonel of the City Train Band, 1649; and, in 1656-64, the last Burgomaster of New Amsterdam under the Dutch, before the English conquest.

Eighth in descent from Killian Van Rensselaer; 1595-1670; First Patroon of the Manor of Rensselaerwyck.

Seventh in descent from Colonel Jeremias Van Rensselaer; Member of the Colonial Assembly, and Speaker, 1664; Colonel of Militia at Albany.

Seventh in descent from Philip Pieterse Schuyler, 1600-1684; New-York Provincial Forces, 1667.

Sixth in descent from Arent Schuyler, 1662-1730; Captain in the New-York Provincial Forces; the French and Indian War, 1693-96.

323. HART, GEORGE WILLIAM.

Sixth in descent from Captain Thomas Hart, 1644-1726; Ensign, 1678; Lieutenant, 1693; Captain, 1695; Colonial Forces of Connecticut; Representative for Farmington, 1690-1711; Speaker, 1700-06.

Eighth in descent from Major John Mason, 1600-1672; Lieutenant under Sir Thomas Fairfax in the Netherlands; Representative in the General Court of Massachusetts, 1635-41; Deputy Governor, 1659-69; Commissioner to the United Colonies for five sessions, 1647-61; commanded the Colonial Forces in the Pequot War.

Eighth in descent from Thomas Welles, Governor of Connecticut.

21. HATCH, ARTHUR MELVIN.

Fourth in descent from Rev. Nathanael Taylor, 1722-1800; Chaplain of Colonel Nathan Whiting's Regiment at Ticonderoga and Crown Point, 1759.

199. HAWES, GILBERT RAY.

Fifth in descent from Daniel Hawes, 1652-1739; an officer in the Colonial Forces of Massachusetts, French and Indian War, 1757-59.

126. HAWKES, E. McDougall.

Fourth in descent from General Alexander McDougall, 1732-1786; who commanded the armed vessels *Tiger* and *Barrington* sailing out of New-York under letters of marque, French War, 1756.

263. HEILNER, GEORGE CORSON.

Fifth in descent from Captain John Morgan, 1667-1746; Lieutenant of the first Company of Groton, Conn., 1692; Captain, 1714.

Fifth in descent from Captain Samuel Fish, who served in King Philip's War.

Third in descent from Captain Zebulon Butler, 1731-1795; served in the French and Indian War in 1758; on the Canadian frontier and at Fort Edward, Lake George, Ticonderoga, and Crown Point; he also served in the Havana expedition, 1762.

64. HENRY, JOHN F., JR.

Sixth in descent from Captain Isaac Gale, 1708-1793; who served as Lieutenant in the expedition for the relief of Fort William Henry, 1757; promoted Captain, 1763; resigned, 1769.

274. HENRY, WILLIAM BARRETT.

Sixth in descent from Captain Isaac Gale, 1708-1793; who served as Lieutenant in the expedition for the relief of Fort William Henry in 1757; promoted Captain, 1763; resigned, 1769.

148. HERMAN, JOHN ARMSTRONG.

Fourth in descent from Colonel John Armstrong, 1718-1795; of the Pennsylvania Provincial Forces, Braddock's Campaign; commanded expedition at Kittanning, September 8, 1756, for which services the city of Philadelphia voted him a silver medal; he served at Forts Loudon and Pitt, 1764; in the expedition against the Susquehannas, 1763; and commanded the Highlanders and Pennsylvania Troops in the expedition against Fort Duquesne.

50. HILLHOUSE, FRANCIS.

Seventh in descent from Major John Mason, 1600-1672; Lieutenant under Sir Thomas Fairfax in the Netherlands; Representative to the General Court of Massachusetts, 1635-41; Assistant, 1641-59; Commander of the Colonial Forces in the Pequot War; Deputy Governor, 1659-69; Commissioner of the United Colonies for five sessions, 1647-61.

360. HARTLEY, GEORGE DERWENT.

Eighth in descent from Captain Thomas Munson, 1612-1685; Served as Sergeant, 1642, Ensign, 1661-1664; Lieutenant, 1664-76; "Trained Band," New Haven Colony; served under Treat in King Philip's War; Commissioned Captain, 1676, of New Haven County Soldiers.

42. HOADLEY, JAMES HENRY.

Third in descent from Elihu Tudor, M. D., who served in the campaign against Canada, 1755, under Wolfe in 1759, and in the expedition against Havana, 1762.

Second in descent from Colonel Andrew Hillyer, who served as a Sergeant under Lord Amherst in 1760, and in the expedition against Havana, 1762.

121. HOFF, JOHN VAN RENSSELAER, Major Medical Department, U. S. A.

Sixth in descent from Captain John Sanders Glen, 1648-1731; commanded first Foot Company of Schenectady, 1700.

Fourth in descent from Lieutenant Killian Van Rensselaer, 1717-1781; Provincial Forces of New-York, 1743.

144. HORNOR, WILLIAM MACPHERSON.

Fourth in descent from Captain John Macpherson, 1726-1792; Commander of the privateer *Britannia*, of Philadelphia; French War, 1757; also in Spanish War, 1762; he was made a Burgess of Edinburgh, his birthplace, in 1764, in honor of his distinguished services in the West Indies.

149. HOPKINSON, EDWARD.

Fourth in descent from Thomas Hopkinson, 1709-1751; Master of the Rolls, 1736-41; Judge of the Admiralty, Philadelphia; Member of the Council, Province of Pennsylvania, 1747.

248. HOSMER, EDWARD STURGES.

Ninth in descent from Roger Conant, 1592-1679; first Governor Massachusetts Bay Colony, 1626-28.

Ninth in descent from Wm. Pynchon, 1585-1662; Member of Council, Massachusetts Bay Colony; Governor of Springfield Colony.

Ninth in descent from Richard Treat, 1590-1669, Wethersfield, Conn.; Deputy to General Court, 1637-1644; Assistant, 1658-65.

Eighth in descent from Captain Elizur Holyoke; was second in command at Springfield and Hadley during King Philip's War.

Eighth in descent from John Talcott, 1600-1660; Deputy for many years; Treasurer of the Colony of Connecticut, 1652-60; Member of the Council, 1654-60.

Seventh in descent from Captain Samuel Talcott, 1635-1691; of the Hartford Troop of Dragoons at Deerfield, King William's War; Lieutenant, 1677; Captain, 1681; Deputy, 1669-84; Assistant, 1685-91.

Eighth in descent from Andrew Ward, Assistant to the Governor, Connecticut Colony, Pequot War.

Eighth in descent from Thomas Welles, 1598-1660; first Treasurer Colony of Connecticut, 1639-52; Member of Council, 1639-60; Secretary of State, 1640-48; Deputy Governor, 1654-59; third Governor of the Colony, 1655-58.

Seventh in descent from Captain Samuel Welles, 1625-1675; Deputy, 1657-62; commanded a company at the "Great Fort Fight."

Fifth in descent from Colonel Thomas Welles, 1692-1765; Deputy, 1725-51; Speaker, 1746-51; Member of Council, 1751-60; Colonel of the sixth Connecticut Regiment; Member of War Committee, 1754.

Seventh in descent from Colonel John Burr, 1627-1694; Deputy, 1666-89; Member of Council, 1690-1694; Captain French and Indian War; Major, 1694.

Sixth in descent from Colonel John Burr, 2d; Member of Council, 1729-40; served at Port Royal, 1710.

Seventh in descent from William Pitkin, 1st, 1636-1694; Deputy, 1675-90; Attorney-General of the Colony of Connecticut, 1664; Treasurer, 1676; Member of Council, 1690-94.

Sixth in descent from William Pitkin, 2d, 1664-1723; Chief Justice of the Colony of Connecticut, 1713-23; Member of Council, 1697-1723; Member of Committee of War, 1702 (war of the Spanish succession).

133. HOWARD, WILLIAM COLMAN.

Fourth in descent from Colonel Moses Titcomb, 1707-1755; who commanded Titcomb's Battery at the siege of Louisburg; commanded the right wing of General Sir William Johnson's army at the defeat of Baron Dreskau, and was killed at the battle of Lake George, September 8, 1755.

78. HOWELL, HENRY WILSON, JR.

Fifth in descent from Jacob Howell, 1687-1768;
Delegate to Provincial Assembly of Pennsylvania.

Sixth in descent from Randal Vernon, 1640-1725;
Member of Provincial Assembly of Pennsylvania,
1687.

329. HOWELL, WILLIAM.

Fourth in descent from Lieutenant Hezekiah Howell,
1677-1744; officer in military forces of Connecticut
Colony from Southampton, L. I.

124. HOWES, FREDERIC REUBEN.

Sixth in descent from Jeremiah Howes, 1637-1706;
Town Councilor of War in 1676, Dennis, Mass.

359. HUBBELL, HENRY WILSON, Captain First Artillery,
U. S. A.

Fifth in descent from Lieutenant Richard Hubbell, 2d,
1654-1738; Ensign of the Train Band, Stratfield,
Conn., 1709; Lieutenant, 1715, Queen Anne's War.

182. HULBERT, HENRY C.

Sixth in descent from Thomas Hulbert, 1610-1675;
Clerk of the Trained Band, 1640; served under Lion
Gardiner and wounded in Pequot War; Lieutenant
first Company that garrisoned Fort at Saybrook.

Seventh in descent from William Bassett, who came over
in ship *Fortune*, 1621; Volunteer in Massachusetts
Forces during Pequot War.

Fifth in descent from Colonel William Bassett, 1656-
1721; of Plymouth Colony; Ensign, 1687.

Eighth in descent from Thomas Dymoke, -1658;
Lieutenant of Barnstable Company; in active service
with the Indians, 1643-44; Deputy for six years to
Plymouth Court.

Seventh in descent from Shubael Dymoke, 1644-1732;
Ensign and Deputy to Plymouth Court.

305. HUMPHREYS, FRANK LANDON, REVEREND.

Sixth in descent from Lieutenant Samuel Humphreys, 1656-1736; Representative General Assembly Connecticut, 1702-25; commissioned Lieutenant, 1710, and in command of a company from Simsbury, sent to fight the Indians in Hampshire Co., Mass.

287. HURD, RUKARD.

Seventh in descent from John Hurd, Member of House of Deputies for Windsor, Colony of Connecticut, 1657-58.

354. INNIS, HASBROUCK.

Fifth in descent from Lieutenant Louis Bevier, 2d, 1684-1753; New-York Provincial Forces.

71. HYATT, FRANK STANLEY.

Sixth in descent from Thomas Hyatt, 1641-; who served in King Philip's War.

104. ISHAM, CHARLES.

Fourth in descent from John Isham, 1742-1828; a soldier in Captain Edward Barnard's Company, Connecticut Troops, French War, 1755; Sergeant, Provincial Forces of Connecticut, 1758-62; in "The Havana Expedition"; subsequently Captain.

Eighth in descent from Lieutenant Samuel Smith, Hadley, Mass.; Provincial Forces of Massachusetts, 1661-78.

Seventh in descent from Jacob Burhans; a soldier in the company of Peter Stuyvesant, at Esopus, 1660.

Sixth in descent from Nathaniel Foote, 2d; Quartermaster in "The Falls Fight"; King Philip's War; Captain Turner.

Sixth in descent from Joseph Chamberlain, Hadley, Mass.; a soldier in "The Falls Fight"; King Philip's War; Captain Turner.

161. JACKSON, OSWALD.

Eighth in descent from Thomas Lloyd, 1640-1694; Member Provincial Council, Keeper Great Seal, President Provincial Council and Lieutenant-Governor Pennsylvania, 1691.

Seventh in descent from Edward Shippen, 1639-1712; Member of the Ancient and Honorable Artillery Company of Boston, 1669; Speaker of the Assembly, 1695; Member of the Provincial Council of Pennsylvania, 1696-1712; First Mayor of Philadelphia, 1701; Acting Deputy Governor, 1703; President of the Provincial Council, 1702-04.

Sixth in descent from Captain John Gyles, 1678-1755; Lieutenant in French and Indian War, 1700-06; Captain, 1706-37.

Fourth in descent from Benjamin Chew, 1722-1810; Member of the Council, Province of Pennsylvania, 1755; Commissioner of Defense of Philadelphia, 1761; Attorney-General, 1755; Speaker of the Assembly, 1756; Chief Justice of the Supreme Court, 1774.

226. JOHNSON, GENERAL BRADLEY TYLER.

Sixth in descent from Robert Tyler; Lord of the Manor of Brough, one of the four Delegates from Prince George Co., to the Lower House of Assembly of the Province of Maryland, 1704-25.

111. JONES, SHIPLEY.

Seventh in descent from Benedict Arnold, 1615-1678; First Governor of Rhode Island, 1657-60, 1662-63.

97. KIP, WILLIAM V. B.

Eighth in descent from Hendrick Kype, 1576-; appointed by Governor Stuyvesant one of the Council of Nine Men.

96. KITCHEN, JOHN CORNELIUS DURYEA.

Sixth in descent from Joris Rapelje, 1675-1756; Lieutenant of His Majesty's Forces, Queens County.

112. LANSDALE, PHILIP VAN HORNE, Lieutenant, U. S. Navy.

Fourth in descent from Colonel Philip Van Horne, commanding a Regiment of Militia, Province of New Jersey, 1771.

84. LAWRENCE, ABRAHAM RIKER, Justice of the Supreme Court of New-York.

Fifth in descent from Major Thomas Lawrence; patentee of Newtown, Long Island; Commander of the Queens County Forces, 1689.

Fifth in descent from Colonel William Smith, page to Charles II.; Governor of Tangier, 1675-83; received the Grant of Saint George's Manor, Long Island, from William III., 1693; Member of the Colonial Council of New-York, 1691-1704; Judge of the Court of Admiralty of New-York, New Jersey, and Connecticut, 1693-97; Commander of the Suffolk Forces, 1693; Justice of the Supreme Court of New-York, 1691; Chief Justice of the Colony, 1692-1700-02; Colonial Governor, 1701.

Third in descent from General Nathaniel Woodhull; who served under Lord Abercrombie, 1754; and Lord Amherst, 1759, being present at the capitulation of Montreal, in 1760.

142. LEWIS, WILLIAM FISHER.

Fifth in descent from Evan Lewis, 1677-1735; Member of the Provincial Assembly of Pennsylvania, five sessions, 1706.

335. LITCHFIELD, EDWARD HUBBARD.

Seventh in descent from Lawrence Litchfield, 1614-1657; Member of the Ancient and Honorable Artillery Company of Boston, 1640; and of Lieutenant Thomas Dimock's Company at Barnstable, in active service with the Indians, 1643-44.

44. LIVINGSTON, EDWARD DE PEYSTER.

Fourth in descent from Robert R. Livingston, 1718-1775; Judge Supreme Court, Province of New-York.

32. LIVINGSTON, PHILIP L.

Sixth in descent from Robert Livingston, 1654-1728; first Lord of the Manor of Livingston; Member of the Council, Colony of New-York, 1698 and 1701; Member of the Colonial Assembly, 1709 and 1711.

Eighth in descent from Brant Arentse Van Slichtenhorst; "First Resident Director of the Colonie of Rensselaerwyck," 1646-48, and Commander of Fort at Rensselaerstein.

Sixth in descent from Peter Van Brugh, 1666-1756; Captain, 1715-22, at Fort Orange.

Seventh in descent from Captain Philip Pieterse Schuyler, 1600-1684; New-York Provincial Forces, 1669, first French and Indian War.

280. LOCKWOOD, JAMES BETTS.

Sixth in descent from Lieutenant Jonathan Lockwood, 1639-1688; Colonial Forces of Connecticut; Member of the Colonial Assembly.

166. LORD, NATHAN HOLCOMB.

Seventh in descent from Lieutenant Thomas Tracy, 1610-1685; Ensign first Train Band, Norwich, Conn., 1666; and in 1672 Lieutenant of the New London County Dragoons enlisted to fight the Dutch and Indians; Member of General Court twenty-seven sessions.

Seventh in descent from Lieutenant Thomas Leffingwell, 1622-1710; Ensign, 1657; rendered important aid to "Uncas" when the latter was besieged by hostile Indians; Lieutenant of the Norwich, Conn., Train Band, 1672; served in King Philip's War; also served in Captain Denison's famous band of Indian fighters; Member of General Court, 1661-1710.

Sixth in descent from Thomas Leffingwell, 1649-1724; Ensign Norwich Train Band.

253. LUQUER, LEA McILVAINE.

Eighth in descent from Edward Shippen, 1639-1712; Member of the Ancient and Honorable Artillery Company of Boston, 1669; Speaker of the Assembly, 1695; Member of the Provincial Council of Pennsylvania, 1696-1712; First Mayor of Philadelphia, 1701; Acting Deputy Governor, 1703; President of the Provincial Council, 1702-1704.

Sixth in descent from Edward Shippen, 1703-1781; Paymaster British and Provincial Forces, French and Indian War; for his services he received public thanks in 1760.

217. MACKENZIE, GEORGE NORBURY.

Eighth in descent from William Parke, 1595-1685; Member of the Ancient and Honorable Artillery Company, 1638; represented Roxbury, Mass., in the Colonial Assembly, 1635-67, the longest known term of service under the old charter.

Fifth in descent from Colonel Joseph Williams, 1708-1798; Massachusetts Colonial Line, 1755, during the Mohawk War, and was also in the Canadian Campaign of 1758-60; French and Indian War.

361. MANN, ELIAS PLUM.

Sixth in descent from Richard Man, 1652-; served in the Indian Wars in Connecticut, and in the "Naragansett Sortie."

362. MANN, FRANCIS N., Jr.

Sixth in descent from Richard Man, 1652-; served in the Indian Wars in Connecticut, and in the "Naragansett Sortie."

345. MARSH, CHARLES WELLS.

Fourth in descent from Captain Moses Marsh, 1718-1796; commanding Hadley Company, Massachusetts Militia; marched to the relief of Fort William Henry, July, 1757.

261. MARSHALL, HENRY RUTGERS.

Seventh in descent from Lieutenant Joseph Judson, 1619-1690; served in the Train Band of Stratford, Conn., in 1672, and in King Philip's War; in 1684 he was appointed Lieutenant of the Woodbury Train Band; also Deputy to the General Court.

69. MARSHALL, HOWARD.

Sixth in descent from Captain John Berry, 1640-1713; Deputy and Acting Governor of New Jersey in 1672.

292. MARSHALL, JOHN GILBERT.

Sixth in descent from Captain William Lawrence, 1623-1680; Queens County Militia, 1665-80.

247. MASON, THEODORUS BAILEY MYERS, Lieutenant-Commander, U. S. N.

Seventh in descent from Captain Hugh Mason, 1605-1678; Lieutenant and Captain of Train Band, Watertown, Mass., 1652; took part in the Sudbury fight, King Philip's War, April 29, 1676.

56. McALLISTER, HEYWARD HALL.

Eighth in descent from Richard Lord, 1619-1662; Captain First Troop of Horse, Colony of Connecticut, 1657.

Sixth in descent from Dr. John Cutler, -1717; Surgeon in King Philip's War.

Fifth in descent from Captain Thomas Heyward, 1700-1738; Captain in Provincial service; commanded at Fort Johnson.

Fifth in descent from Captain Matthew Dill, commissioned Captain in Colonel Benjamin Chambers's regiment, 1743.

273. MELVILLE, HENRY.

Sixth in descent from John Melvin of Charleston, Mass.; Member of Captain Joseph Sill's Company, King Philip's War, 1675-76.

Eighth in descent from Captain Thomas Brooks of Concord, Massachusetts, Militia, 1642.

Seventh in descent from Captain Timothy Wheeler, 1604-1687; Concord, Massachusetts, Militia; served in King Philip's War.

Sixth in descent from Captain James Gregg, of the first company of soldiers raised in Londonderry, N. H., 1722.

Sixth in descent from Captain James Minot, of Concord, Massachusetts, Militia, 1692.

Fifth in descent from Colonel James Barrett, of Concord; Colonel of Middlesex Militia, 1774-75; Member of the Provincial Congress of Massachusetts Bay, 1774-75.

Fourth in descent from Adam Dickey, of Londonderry, N. H.; Member of Captain Samuel Barr's Company of Scouts in His Majesty's service against the Indians, 1746.

Fifth in descent from Sergeant Joseph Houston, of Bedford, N. H.; in Captain John Gilman's Company of Colonel Nathaniel Merserve's Regiment, Crown Point Expedition, 1756.

Fourth in descent from Lieutenant-Colonel Josiah Whitney; Member of Captain Samuel Preston's Company in Colonel John Whitcomb's Regiment, Crown Point Expedition, 1755; Member of Captain Israel Taylor's Company in Colonel Oliver Wilder's Regiment, relief of Fort William Henry, 1757; Captain, Harvard, Massachusetts Militia, 1773; Lieutenant-Colonel of Worcester Militia, 1774.

52. MERWIN, AUGUSTUS WHITE.

Seventh in descent from Major Robert Treat, 1622-1710; Commander at Great Swamp Fight; Major commanding Connecticut Troops at battles of Hadley and Springfield; Deputy Governor, 1676-86; Governor, 1686; resigned, 1701.

136. METCALF, JAMES BETTS.

Ninth in descent from Matthew Allyn, Representative from Windsor, Conn., to the General Court, 1648-58, and Commissioner for the United Colonies, 1660-64; appointed by the General Court first of a Committee of three to raise troops to fight the Indians, and Chairman of the Committee to treat with the Dutch Commissioners from New Amsterdam.

Eighth in descent from Captain George Barber; Commanded the Ancient and Honorable Artillery Company of Boston, 1646; and afterward principal Military Officer of Medfield, Mass., and for four years Representative to the General Court.

Eighth in descent from Captain Roger Clapp; Lieutenant of the Dorchester Company, Massachusetts Militia, 1644; later Captain for twenty-one years of "The Castle," now Fort Independence, Boston Harbor; in 1655 Lieutenant of the Ancient and Honorable Artillery Company of Boston, which office he held until his death.

Eighth in descent from Theophilus Eaton, who, with Rev. John Davenport, in 1639, founded New Haven Colony, of which he was made the first Governor, retaining the office until his death.

Eighth in descent from Sergeant Richard Goodman, of the Hartford Train Band, who was killed by the Indians, at Hadley, Mass., April 1, 1676; King Philip's War.

Eighth in descent from Major Benjamin Newberry; in 1636 one of the seven first proprietors of Windsor, and long in command of the Military Department of the Colony of Connecticut.

Eighth in descent from Captain John Stanley, in command of a Company in active service up and down the Connecticut River during the entire period of King Philip's War, and for thirty-seven years a Representative to the General Court of Connecticut.

Seventh in descent from William Jones; Assistant and Deputy Governor of New Haven Colony, and afterward Assistant Governor of the United Colonies of Connecticut until his death.

Seventh in descent from Captain John Taylor, of the Hampshire Troop, killed by the Indians, May 13, 1704, when in pursuit of them after the destruction of Pascomuck.

Sixth in descent from Lieutenant John Taylor, Jr., who in the same Company, subsequent to his father's death, participated in all the French and Indian Wars.

Sixth in descent from Captain Daniel Noble, commanding a Company in Colonel Ebenezer Marsh's Massachusetts Regiment, in French and Indian Wars in 1757.

Third in descent from first Sergeant Selah Benton, 1740-1812; of the seventh Company of the first Regiment of Connecticut Infantry in the French and Indian Wars, 1761-63.

140. MIFFLIN, JAMES.

Fourth in descent from John Mifflin, 1714-1759; Commissioner for the defense of the Province of Pennsylvania, 1745; Member of Provincial Council, 1752; Member of Indian Conference at Easton, 1757.

Seventh in descent from Lieutenant Philip Thomas, Member of Governor's Council, 1656; one of those who, in 1657, surrendered the Government of Maryland to Lord Baltimore; Lieutenant in the Provincial Forces of Maryland.

Sixth in descent from Anthony Morris, 1654-1721; Member of Provincial Council of Pennsylvania, 1695-97; Justice of the Supreme Court, 1694.

Sixth in descent from Captain Richard Snowden; Provincial Forces of Maryland, 1700.

46. MILLER, CHARLES BENJAMIN.

Eighth in descent from Thomas Huckins, 1617-1679; Barnstable, Mass.; Ensign in 1639; Commissary-General on Governor Bradford's Staff, in King Philip's War, 1675.

Seventh in descent from Lieutenant George Macy, of Taunton, Mass.; served in King Philip's War; Representative, 1672-78.

Seventh in descent from Thomas Hinckley, 1616-1706, of Barnstable, Mass.; was present at Great Swamp Fight; Deputy Governor, 1680; Governor, 1681-92.

4. MILLER, EDWARD CLARENCE.

Eighth in descent from Thomas Huckins, 1617-1679; Barnstable, Mass.; Ensign in 1639; Commissary-General on Governor Bradford's Staff, in King Philip's War, 1675.

Seventh in descent from Lieutenant George Macy, of Taunton, Mass.; served in King Philip's War; Representative, 1672-78.

Seventh in descent from Thomas Hinckley, 1616-1706, of Barnstable, Mass.; was present at Great Swamp Fight; Deputy Governor, 1680; Governor, 1681-92.

159. MILLER, JOHN BLEECKER.

Eighth in descent from Captain Philip Pieterse Schuyler, 1600-1684; New-York Provincial Forces, 1667.

Seventh in descent from Rip Van Dam, 1660-1749; Member of New-York Provincial Assembly, 1699; Member of His Majesty's Council thirty years; and Governor of the Province, 1731.

Seventh in descent from Major Abraham Staats, M. D., -1694; Captain, 1669, and Major of Foot at Albany; Surgeon at Rensselaerwyck; Member of the Council at Beverwyck, and its President in 1644.

Sixth in descent from Captain Jochim Staats, New-York Provincial Forces; Ensign, March 19, 1685; Captain, December 28, 1689; Commissioner of Indian Affairs, October 19, 1690; served in Canada Expedition, 1688.

243. MINOR, JOHN CRANNEL, M. D.

Sixth in descent from Captain John Minor, 1634-1719; Woodbury, Conn.; Indian Commissioner; Member of the General Court; served in the French and Indian Wars of 1707-08.

Third in descent from Seth Minor; served in Captain Ebenezer Down's Company, which marched to the relief of Fort William Henry, August, 1757.

45. MITCHELL, WILLIAM ANDERSON, M. D.

Eighth in descent from Matthew Mitchell, 1590-1645; who served under Gardner in the Pequot War.

Fifth in descent from Colonel James Minot, 1694-1759, of Concord, Massachusetts Militia, 1756.

307. MONTGOMERY, JAMES LYNCH.

- Seventh in descent from Colonel Peter Schuyler, 1657-1724; Lieutenant of Horse, 1685; commanded a company at Schenectady, and in 1689 was in command of the Fort at Albany. For many years he was Delegate to the Councils of the Five Nations, who honored him with the name of "Queeder." He led the expedition which ended in the capture of Fort La Prairie: Member of the King's Council, 1692-1720; and, as President, Acting Governor of the Province.

145. MONTGOMERY, THOMAS HARRISON.

- Fifth in descent from Daniel Dulanoy, 1686-1753; Attorney-General; Judge Admiralty Court; Commissary-General; Member of Council, Province of Maryland.

Fourth in descent from Colonel Thomas White, 1704-1779; Colonial Forces of Maryland, 1740-50.

34. MORGAN, APPLETON.

- Fourth in descent from Joseph Morgan of Brimfield, Mass.; served as Sergeant in second campaign against Louisburg, 1758-59.

Fifth in descent from Major Samuel Appleton, of Ipswich, Mass.; Deputy to the General Court of the Colony of Massachusetts Bay, five terms, 1668-75; Lieutenant, 1668; Captain, 1675; Major and Commander-in-Chief of Massachusetts Troops, 1665; in command of Massachusetts Troops at Springfield, Hatfield, and at the Great Swamp Fight; imprisoned by Sir Edmund Andros, 1687, for refusing to pay taxes levied without the consent of the Council.

113. MORGAN, JAMES HENRY.

- Sixth in descent from John Morgan, 1645-1712; Indian Commissioner to the Pequots, and Captain of the "Trained Band" for New London County.

279. MORGAN, ROBERT WEBB.

Seventh in descent from Captain James Avery, 1620-1694; Ensign, Lieutenant, and Captain of the New London Company; served throughout King Philip's War in command of forty English from Stonington, New London, and Lyme; in 1676 was Captain of one of the four companies which protected the frontier; was in the Great Swamp Fight; twelve times Deputy to the General Court, 1656-80.

229. MORGAN, WILLIAM H.

Sixth in descent from Captain John Morgan, 1645-1712; Indian Commissioner, and Deputy to the General Court from New London, 1690; and from Preston, 1693-94; French and Indian War.

Fifth in descent from Captain Theophilus Morgan, 1703-1766; commanded first Company of Killingworth, Conn., 1756; French and Indian War.

114. MORRIS, LEWIS, M. D., Assistant Surgeon, U. S. N.

Sixth in descent from Lewis Morris, 1671-1746; Chief Justice of the Province of New-York, 1720-38; first Governor of the Province of New Jersey, 1738-46.

193. MORRIS, WILLIAM HENRY.

Fourth in descent from Lewis Morris, 1671-1746; Chief Justice of the Province of New-York, 1720-1738; first Governor of the Province of New Jersey, 1638-46.

332. MORSE, WALDO GRANT.

Sixth in descent from Captain Joseph Morse, 1649-1718; of the Medfield Company, Massachusetts Militia. He defended the town against King Philip and 500 of his warriors in 1675; also Member to the General Court from Sherborn.

249. MOSELEY, EDWARD AUGUSTUS.

Fourth in descent from the Rev. Samuel Moseley, 1708-1791; Chaplain to Governor Belcher at Castle William, Boston Harbor, 1730.

Ninth in descent from George Cleeves; Deputy Governor of Maine, 1640-43; Deputy to General Court, 1663-64, for Falmouth (now Portland).

Seventh in descent from Lieutenant Thaddeus Clark, of Falmouth, Maine, who was killed there in the Second Indian War, 1690.

Sixth in descent from John Weeks, of Dorchester, Massachusetts, who died on the expedition to Canada, 1690.

Fifth in descent from Edward Tyng, of Portland, Maine; appointed Governor of Nova Scotia, 1690; Commander of Fort Loyal, 1680-81; Lieutenant-Colonel, 1688-89; Member of the Council of Maine, 1686.

Fourth in descent from Colonel Jonathan Buck, of Bucksport, Maine; received a Lieutenant's commission under the Provincial Government in 1745, and Colonel's in 1775.

Fourth in descent from Jabez Fox, of Portland, Maine; of Governor's Council, 1752-55; and Representative to the General Court of Massachusetts.

3. MURRAY, CHARLES H.

Eighth in descent from Lieutenant William Allis, slain in Falls Fight, King Philip's War.

Eighth in descent from Samuel Belden, -1713; soldier in Captain William Turner's Company, Falls Fight.

Eighth in descent from Thomas Wells, 1620-1667; soldier in Captain William Turner's Company, Falls Fight.

Seventh in descent from Samuel Ball, 1648-1689; soldier in Captain William Turner's Company, Falls Fight.

Seventh in descent from Captain George Denison, 1620-1694; Captain of New London County Forces in King Philip's War; served on the frontier; captured the Indian Chief Canonchet; Deputy to the General Court.

Seventh in descent from William Scott, soldier in Captain William Turner's Company, Falls Fight.

Seventh in descent from General Robert Sedgwick, 1613-1656; commanded expedition against Acadia and Jamaica; 1654 Governor of Jamaica.

Seventh in descent from Doctor Thomas Starr, 1616-1658; Surgeon of forces sent against the Pequots.

Seventh in descent from Rev. Samuel Stone, 1602-1663; Chaplain under Major Mason, Pequot War.

Sixth in descent from Sergeant John Dickinson, slain in Falls Fight, King Philip's War.

Fifth in descent from Jedediah Strong, 1667-1709; slain by Indians in Queen Anne's War.

62. MYER, ISAAC.

Seventh in descent from Sergeant Edward Riggs, 1619-1669, who served in Pequot War.

339. NOBLE HENRY HARMON.

Sixth in descent from John Sherman, 1650-1730; Captain of the Woodbury Company, 1711; Assistant, 1711-23; Deputy seventeen sessions; Speaker, 1711-12; Colony of Connecticut.

134. NORWOOD, LEWIS MORRIS.

Sixth in descent from Lewis Morris, 1671-1746; Chief Justice of the Province of New-York, 1720-38; and first Governor of the Province of New Jersey, 1738-46.

347. NOYES, CHARLES PHELPS.

Sixth in descent from William Coddington, 1601-1678; Assistant, Massachusetts Bay Colony, 1630-37; Treasurer, 1634-36; Deputy, 1636-37; Governor Portsmouth and Newport, R. I., 1640-47; Governor of the Colony, 1674-78.

210. NOYES, JAMES ATKINS.

Fifth in descent from Captain John Loring, Provincial Forces, Massachusetts; commanded a company in Colonel Joseph Thatcher's Regiment in the expedition against Crown Point, 1755-56.

288. OAKLEY, E. BENEDICT.

Fifth in descent from Lieutenant Daniel Benedict, 1652-1723; a "soldier in the direful Swamp Fight."

115. OAKLEY, HENRY CRUGER.

Fifth in descent from Hendrick Cuyler, 1639-1691; Major of the Albany Troop, 1689; French and Indian Wars.

Third in descent from Henry Cruger, 1707-1778; Member of New-York Provincial Assembly, 1745-1759; Member of King's Council, 1767-72.

49. O'CONOR, JOHN CHRISTOPHER.

Sixth in descent from Captain John Miles, who served under Major Robert Treat in the Great Swamp Fight.

338. OGDEN, LUDLOW.

Seventh in descent from John Ogden, 1600-1681; Magistrate, Colony of Connecticut, 1656; Member of King's Council, Province of New Jersey, 1665; Schout and acting Governor of the English Colony in East Jersey during the Dutch occupation, 1673.

67. OGDEN, THOMAS LUDLOW.

Seventh in descent from John Ogden, 1600-1681; Magistrate, Colony of Connecticut, 1656; Member of King's Council, Province of New Jersey, 1665; and acting Governor of the English Colony in New Jersey during the Dutch occupation, 1673.

Eighth in descent from Killian Van Rensselaer, 1595-1670; first Patroon of the Manor of Rensselaerwyck.

Seventh in descent from Captain Philip Pieterse Schuyler, 1600-1684; New-York Provincial Forces, 1667.

Fourth in descent from Colonel Philip Schuyler, 1733-1804; Captain in the Colonial Service, 1755; Major, 1758; Colonel, 1767; engaged in active service in the French and Indian Wars, and afterward became Major-General in the Continental Army.

Seventh in descent from Robert Livingston, 1654-1728; first Lord of the Manor of Livingston; Member of the Council, Colony of New-York, 1698 and 1701; Member of the Colonial Assembly, 1709-11.

Seventh in descent from Oloff Stephanus Van Cortlandt, 1600-1684; Colonel of the City Train Band, 1649; and, in 1656-64, the last Burgomaster of New Amsterdam under the Dutch, before the English conquest.

Sixth in descent from Captain Jacob Leisler, Captain of the Fort, and Military Commandant and acting Governor of the Province of New-York, 1689-91; executed for treason, May 16, 1691, but attainder subsequently reversed by Parliament in 1695.

355. OLIN, STEPHEN H., Lieutenant-Colonel and Assistant Adjutant-General, N. G. S. N. Y.

Seventh in descent from Colonel Peter Schuyler, 1657-1724; Lieutenant of Horse, 1685; commanded a company at Schenectady; and, in 1689, was in command of the Fort at Albany. For many years he was Delegate to the Councils of the Five Nations, who honored him with the name of "Queeder." He led the expedition which ended in the capture of Fort La Prairie; Member of the King's Council, 1692-1720, and, as President, acting Governor of the Province.

22. OLNEY, GEORGE WASHINGTON.

Fourth in descent from Corporal Ezekiel Olds, of Captain Jabez Upham's Company, at the relief of Fort William Henry, 1757.

203. ORNE, HENRY MERRILL.

Ninth in descent from Matthew Allyn, -1671, of Cambridge, Mass.; Representative, 1636; Representative from Windsor, Conn., 1648-57; Assistant, 1658-67; Commissioner for United Colonies, 1660 and 1664.

Eighth in descent from Captain Benjamin Newberry, -1684, Windsor, Conn.; Representative twenty-two sessions; Assistant, 1685; Member Council of War; served as Captain in King Philip's War.

Eighth in descent from Captain Roger Clapp, 1609-1692; Member Ancient and Honorable Artillery Company, 1646; Lieutenant, 1655; Captain of the Castle (Fort Independence); Deputy and Representative to the General Court, 1652-73.

Seventh in descent from Captain Preserved Clapp of Northampton, 1643-1720; Captain of the Town and Representative to the General Court.

Sixth in descent from Roger Clapp, 1684-1767; Captain in Connecticut Colonial Militia and Representative to General Court.

Seventh in descent from Lieutenant John Pickering, 1637-1694, who served under Captain Moseby at Deerfield, 1675.

213. PAGE, WALTER GILMAN.

Sixth in descent from John Page, 3d, 1631-1711, Groton, Mass.; garrison duty during an Indian uprising, 1691; Representative General Court, 1700.

Fourth in descent from Lieutenant Joseph Page, 1714-1799; Lieutenant in the service of the Colonies.

Fifth in descent from James Springer, 1698-; Ensign in 10th Company, Captain Moses Pearson; 1st Regiment, Massachusetts Troops, Colonel William Pepperell, Louisburg Expedition.

310. PAIGE, EDWARD WINSLOW.

Third in descent from John Paige, 1738-1812; served in two campaigns of the French and Indian War, 1758-59, and was wounded on the Plains of Abraham, and was near Wolfe when he was killed.

Eighth in descent from Philip Sherman, 1610-1689; first Secretary of the Providence Plantations, 1639; Member of the Court of Commissioners, 1656; Deputy, 1665-67.

Seventh in descent from Edward Richmond, Lieutenant during King Philip's War; Captain, 1690.

Seventh in descent from Oloffte Stephanus Van Cortlandt, 1600-1684; Colonel of the City Train Band, 1649, and, in 1656-64, the last Burgomaster of New Amsterdam under the Dutch, before the English conquest.

Sixth in descent from Matthias Nichols, Captain in the British Army, 1664; Secretary of the Province of New-York; Member of the King's Council, 1669.

Sixth in descent from Jeremias Van Rensselaer, -1674; President of the Landtag, 1664; Colonel of Militia at Albany.

331. PARKER, ELY S., *Donehogawa*, Brevet Brigadier-General, late U. S. Army.

Representing as Hereditary Chief Sachem of the Iroquois, or Six Nations, the *Donehogawa*, or Keepers of the Western Door or Gate of the symbolic "Long House" of the Iroquois, who, by their successive treaties with the Dutch and English governments, for over a hundred years formed a protective barrier against the French and their Indian allies, confining their Canadian colonies to a narrow strip along the St. Lawrence, and preventing them from seizing the country south of the Great Lakes, thus enabling the English colonies to gather strength for the final overthrow of New France.

234. PARSONS, ALBERT ROSS.

Eighth in descent from Cornet Joseph Parsons, 1618-1683, of Springfield, Mass.; commissioned, 1678; served in the early French and Indian War.

Seventh in descent from Captain Joseph (Bliss) Parsons, 1647-1727; served in King Philip's War.

Fifth in descent from Private Aaron (Cooley) Parsons, 1712-1795; served in the Battle of Lake George.

334. PATTERSON, JOHN HENRY, Major 3rd Infantry, U. S. Army.

Fifth in descent by representation from Captain John Bull; Pennsylvania Provincial Forces; present at capture of Fort Duquesne.

150. PAUL, JOHN RODMAN.

Fifth in descent from John Rodman, 1679-1756; for many years a Member of the Provincial Assembly of New Jersey, and, August 27, 1738, was appointed one of His Majesty's Council, which office he held for eighteen years.

250. PEALE, ALBERT CHARLES, M. D.

Seventh in descent from Colonel Henry Ridgeley; Member Assembly of Maryland, 1692; Member of the Governor's Council; Major and Colonel of Militia, in command of Anne Arundel County; resigned, 1669.

Seventh in descent from Edward Shippen, 1639-1772; Member Ancient and Honorable Artillery Company of Boston, 1669; Speaker of the Assembly, 1695; Member of the Provincial Council of Pennsylvania, 1696-1712; first Mayor of Philadelphia, 1701; acting Deputy Governor, 1703; President of the Provincial Council, 1702-04.

Fifth in descent from Edward Shippen, 1703-1781; Paymaster British and Provincial Forces, French and Indian War, 1760; for his services he received public thanks.

Fourth in descent from Colonel James Burd, 1726-1793; Captain Provincial service of Pennsylvania, 1754; Major of the Augusta Regiment, 1756; Colonel 2d Battalion Pennsylvania Regiment, 1758; Colonel of 1st Battalion, 1760.

Fourth in descent from Captain James Patterson, 1715-1771; took part with his father, James Patterson, in "Cresap's War," 1730-35; Captain in the Associated Regiment of Lancaster County, Penn., 1747-48, on the Susquehanna; served in the Rangers during Braddock's campaign; served all through the French and Indian War, in Colonel Armstrong's 1st Battalion of the Pennsylvania Regiment, and in Colonel Burd's Regiment, 1757-58; was in command of Fort Hunter in 1763-64; Captain in the Provincial service of Pennsylvania.

313. PECK, JOHN HUDSON.

Third in descent from John Peck, 1742-1819; a soldier in the French and Indian War; served from the campaign of 1759 to the end of the war, 1763.

342. PELL, HARRISON ARCHIBALD.

Seventh in descent from Major John Pell, 1643-1702; second Lord of the Manor of Pelham; Member of the New-York Provincial Assembly for Westchester County, 1691-95; Captain of Horse, Provincial Forces, New-York, 1684; Major, 1692, French and Indian War.

15. PELL, HOWLAND.

Ninth in descent by representation from Surgeon Thomas Pell, 1608-1669, who served in the Pequot War, 1636; Deputy from Fairfield, Conn., to the General Court, and first Lord of Pelham Manor, N. Y.

Seventh in descent from Major John Pell, 1643-1702; second Lord of the Manor of Pelham; Member of the New-York Provincial Assembly for Westchester County, 1691-95; Captain of Horse, Provincial Forces, New-York, 1684; Major, 1692, French and Indian War.

Eighth in descent from Walter Clarke, Governor of Rhode Island; King Philip's War.

Seventh in descent from Zoeth Howland, killed by Indians in King Philip's War, 1675.

Seventh in descent from Colonel Thomas Willett, 1645-1722; Commander of Queens County Militia, 1683-1689; Member of Governor's Council, 1690-98; Province of New-York, French and Indian War.

Seventh in descent from Captain William Lawrence, 1623-1680; Queens County Militia.

Seventh in descent from Colonel Richard Townley, -1711; Captain, Elizabeth Town, East Jersey, Train Band, 1686; Colonel before 1690; took part in defeat and arrest of Governor Leisler, 1690; Member of Governor, Lord Neill Campbell's Council, East Jersey, 1686; Member of Governor Fletcher's Council, New-York, 1692.

Sixth in descent from William Robinson, 1694-1751; Deputy Governor of Rhode Island, 1745-48; French War.

33. PELL, JOHN H.

Sixth in descent from Samuel Pell; served in the Armed Patrol at Harlem during Indian alarms.

Third in descent from John Pell, 1728-1782; Captain of the privateers *Mary*, 1756, and *Revenge*, 1758; French War.

258. PELL, WILLIAM CRUGER.

Sixth in descent from Major John Pell, 1643-1702; second Lord of the Manor of Pelham; Member of New-York Provincial Assembly for Westchester County, 1691-95; Captain of Horse, Provincial Forces, New-York, 1684; Major, 1692, French and Indian War.

Seventh in descent from Oloffte Stevensen Van Cortlandt, 1600-1684; in 1649 Colonel of the City Train Band; and in 1655-64, the last Burgomaster of New Amsterdam before the English conquest.

Sixth in descent from Hendrick Cuyler, Major of the Albany Troop, French and Indian Wars, 1689.

Sixth in descent from Colonel Johannes Van Schuyler, 1633-1717; New-York Provincial Forces and Indian Wars.

Fifth in descent from Colonel Johannes Van Rensselaer, 1708-1783; New-York Provincial Forces.

Fourth in descent from Henry Cruger, 1707-1778; Member New-York Provincial Assembly, 1745-59; Member of the King's Council, 1767-72.

Fourth in descent from Colonel Philip Schuyler, 1733-1804; Captain in the Colonial service, 1755; Major, 1758; Colonel, 1767; engaged in active service in the French and Indian Wars, and afterward Major-General in the Continental Army.

11. POND, CHARLES HOBBY.

Seventh in descent from Sir Charles Hobby, who served as Colonel of Massachusetts Regiment, under General Nicholson, in the Port Royal Expedition, 1710; was knighted, July 9, 1705, "for good service done the Crown in New England."

Fifth in descent from Captain Hercules Mooney, who served in Colonel Messervey's Regiment at the siege of Fort William Henry.

2. POND, NATHAN GILLETTE.

Third in descent from Charles Pond, 1744-1832; a soldier in Major David Baldwin's Company, Colonel Nathan Whiting's Regiment, 1761.

Seventh in descent from Theophilus Eaton, 1590-1657; Governor of New Haven Colony; Founder of the City of New Haven, Conn.

Sixth in descent from Sir Charles Hobby, who served as Colonel of Massachusetts Regiment, under General Nicholson, in the Port Royal Expedition, 1710; was knighted, July 9, 1705, "for good service done the Crown in New England."

Sixth in descent from Captain John Miles, who served under Major Robert Treat in the Great Swamp Fight.

171. POND, NICHOLAS MISPLEE.

Seventh in descent from Colonel Sir Charles Hobby, who served as Colonel of Massachusetts Regiment, under General Nicholson, in Port Royal Expedition, 1710; was knighted, July 9, 1705, "for good service done the Crown in New England."

14. POND, WINTHROP.

Seventh in descent from Sir Charles Hobby, who served as Colonel of Massachusetts Regiment, under General Nicholson, in the Port Royal Expedition, 1710; was knighted, July 9, 1705, "for good service done the Crown in New England."

301. POST, WILLIAM AUGUSTINE.

Sixth in descent from Lieutenant Abraham Post, -1690; Ensign of the Train Band, Saybrook, Conn., 1667; Lieutenant in Command of Saybrook Fort, 1680.

262. POWERS, CHARLES ANDREW, M. D.

Fifth in descent from Gideon Powers, of Lexington, Mass.; a volunteer in the West India Expedition, 1740.

251. PRICE, HENRY REESE, M. D.

Eighth in descent from Major John Mason, 1600-1672; Lieutenant under Sir Thomas Fairfax in the Netherlands; Representative in the General Court of Massachusetts, 1635-41; Deputy Governor, 1659-1669; Commissioner to the United Colonies for five sessions, 1647-61; commanded the Colonial Forces in the Pequot War.

Sixth in descent from Captain John Fitch, 1667-1743, of Connecticut Militia; Representative for twenty sessions.

Fourth in descent from Samuel Webb; private in Israel Putnam's Regiment at siege of Fort George and Fort Edward, 1756-57.

175. PRUYN, JOHN VAN SCHAICK LANSING.

Fifth in descent from Samuel Prūyn, 1677-1752; Member Captain Rooseboom's Company, Albany, 1715.

Eighth in descent from Brant Arentse Van Slichtenhorst, "First Resident Director of the Colonie of Rensselaerwyck," 1646-48, and Commander of the Fort at Rensselaerstein.

Fourth in descent from David Groesbeck, 1692-1763; Member Captain Rooseboom's Company, Albany, 1715.

304. READ, HARMON PUMPELLE, Major, N. G. S. N. Y.

Fifth in descent from Colonel John Read, 1688-1756; Lieutenant in the Delaware Colonial Forces, 1747, when organized for defense, French War.

19. REED, HENRY BIDLACK, M. D.

Eighth in descent from Captain Daniel Brodhead, an officer in the service of Charles II., under Colonel Sir Richard Nicolls, 1664; appointed by Governor Nicolls Commander-in-Chief of the forces at Esopus, 1665; died in command of the Ulster County Militia, 1667.

Seventh in descent from John Alden, 1599-1687; one of the signers of the original *Mayflower* compact; Member under arms of Captain Myles Standish's Duxbury Company, 1643; Assistant, 1633-41, 50-86; Representative to the General Court, 1641-49; Member of the Council of War, 1653-60, 75-76.

Sixth in descent from Captain Jonathan Alden, who served in King Philip's War.

Fourth in descent from Captain Prince Alden, 1718-1804; Quartermaster of the Troop of Horse, 3d Regiment of the Colony of Connecticut, 1758; Lieutenant, 1760; Captain subsequently; wounded in a skirmish near Ticonderoga, 1758.

116. REED, JAMES MONROE, JR.

Eighth in descent from Captain Daniel Brodhead, an officer in the service of Charles II., under Colonel Sir Richard Nicolls, 1664; appointed by Governor Nicolls Commander-in-Chief of the Forces at Esopus, New-York, September 14, 1665; died in command of the Ulster County Militia, 1667.

100. REMINGTON, CYRUS KINGSBURY.

Seventh in descent from Lieutenant John Remington, of Rowley, Mass.; in Pequot War.

Sixth in descent from Launcelot Granger Suffield, Conn.; went with the inhabitants of Suffield to Westfield, Mass., and was severely wounded in the attack on that town in September. King Philip's War.

Third in descent from Abner Granger, 1735-1816; Quartermaster-Sergeant 1st Connecticut Colonial Troops, 1758, French and Indian Wars.

58. RHINELANDER, PHILIP.

Sixth in descent from Hendrick Cuyler, Major of the Albany Troop, French and Indian Wars, 1689.

Fourth in descent from Henry Cruger, 1707-1778; Member New-York Provincial Assembly, 1745-59; Member King's Council, 1767-72.

28. RHINELANDER, T. J. OAKLEY.

Sixth in descent from Hendrick Cuyler, 1639-1691;
Major of the Albany Troop, French and Indian
Wars, 1689.

Fourth in descent from Henry Cruger, 1707-1778;
Member New-York Provincial Assembly, 1745-59;
Member King's Council, 1767-72.

197. RHOADES, LYMAN.

Fifth in descent from Samuel Rhoades, 1643-; served
in Captain Gardiner's Regiment, King Philip's War.

Third in descent from Samuel Rhoades; commissioned
Ensign, 1768, in the 3d Company (Captain Gallison)
of Marblehead, Mass.; in Colonel Jacob Fowle's
Regiment of Foot.

Seventh in descent from Lieutenant William Clark,
1609-1690; King Philip's War.

Sixth in descent from Robert Coates, 1627-, of Captain
William Turner's Company, King Philip's War.

Sixth in descent from Lieutenant John Fuller, -1695;
served in King Philip's War.

Sixth in descent from John Stebbins, 1626-1679, of
Captain Samuel Mosely's Company, King Philip's
War.

Fifth in descent from Ebineazer Sheldon, 1678-1755;
Ensign, 1701.

350. RICHARDS, FREDERICK BARNARD.

Seventh in descent from Joshua Bigelow, 1655-1745;
wounded in King Philip's War; served in Captain
Nathaniel Davenport's Company; also in Captain
Joseph Sill's Company.

86. RIKER, JOHN JACKSON.

Seventh in descent from Major Thomas Lawrence, pat-
entee of Newtown, Long Island; Commander of the
Queens County Forces, 1689.

117. RIKER, JOHN LAWRENCE.

Sixth in descent from Major Thomas Lawrence, patentee of Newtown, Long Island; Commander of the Queens County Forces, 1689.

13. ROBBINS, HOWARD SUMNER.

Eighth in descent from Samuel Robbins, 1643-1708, of Cambridge, Mass.; Private in Captain Thomas Prentice's Company, King Philip's War.

Sixth in descent from Lieutenant Jonathan Robbins, 1686-1725; served in Captain Lovewell's Command, and was killed in battle with Indians at Fryeburg, Maine, May 8, 1725.

Tenth in descent from Captain Joseph Hills, 1602-1688; Captain of Malden, Massachusetts Colonial Forces for many years; Representative to the General Court, 1647-69; Speaker of the Court in 1647.

Ninth in descent from Ensign James Barker, 1623-1702; Deputy Governor of the Rhode Island Colony, 1678; Assistant and Deputy, 1663-86; Ensign, 1648; Corporal, 1644.

Ninth in descent from Captain Jeremiah Clarke, -1652; President, Regent, and acting Governor of Rhode Island Colony, 1648; Treasurer, 1644-47; Lieutenant, 1642; Captain, 1644.

Ninth in descent from Captain John Wayte, 1618-1693; Lieutenant of Malden, Massachusetts Colonial Forces, 1658; Captain, 1662-84; Representative to General Court, 1666-84; Speaker of the Court, 1684; served in King Philip's War under Major John Pincheon.

Eighth in descent from Caleb Carr, 1624-1695; Governor of the Rhode Island Colony, 1695; Assistant and Deputy, 1664-91.

Eighth in descent from Lieutenant Thomas Putnam, 1614-1686; Lieutenant of Troop of Horse, Lynn, Mass., 1662; served in King Philip's War.

Seventh in descent from Captain Jonathan Walcott, -1699; Lieutenant, 1685; Captain, Salem, Massachusetts, Troop of Horse, 1689; served in King Philip's War; and in expedition against the Indians in 1689.

Sixth in descent from Captain Robert Taft; commanded Mendon, Massachusetts Colonial Forces; Representative to General Court, 1741-46.

189. ROBERTSON, HENRY MONTAGUE.

Eighth in descent from Peter Montague; Member for Lancaster County, House of Burgesses, Virginia, 1651-59.

118. ROE, FRANCIS ASBURY, Rear Admiral, U. S. Navy.

Third in descent from John Roe, killed in Colonial service in the French and Indian Wars, 1750-56, near Lake Champlain.

81. RUGGLES, JAMES FRANCIS.

Ninth in descent from Thomas Dudley, 1576-1653; third Governor of Massachusetts Bay Colony, and Major-General of the Commonwealth.

Seventh in descent from William Leete, -1683; Governor of New Haven Colony, 1661-65; Governor of Connecticut, 1661-66; Commissioner to Congress of United Colonies of New England, 1655-79.

207. RUSSELL, WILLIAM HAMILTON.

Seventh in descent from Johannes de Peyster, 1666-1719; Captain 2d Battalion, Company of Foot, New-York, 1695.

Sixth in descent from Colonel Stephanus Van Cortlandt, 1643-1710; Kings County Regiment, 1671-1693; Member King's Council, 1680-1700.

Fourth in descent from Major-General William Alexander, Lord Sterling, Private Secretary and Aide-de-Camp, Somerset Militia, 1775; Attorney-General and Member of the King's Council, Province of New Jersey, 1761.

Fourth in descent from John Watts, Member of Assembly, Province of New-York, 1753; served on a Committee to defend New-York against New Hampshire and Massachusetts.

277. SALTONSTALL, ANDREW H. MICKLE.

Ninth in descent from Sir Richard Saltonstall, 1586-1660; Member of the General Court in charge of the military and civil affairs of the Mass. Bay Company; Chairman of the Committee to arrange the transfer of the government of the Company from England to the Colony, 1629; original patentee of Connecticut.

Eighth in descent from Richard Saltonstall, 1610-1694; Sergeant-Major of Colonel Endicott's Regiment, October 7, 1641; Assistant and Deputy to the General Court of Mass. Bay Colony, 1635-49.

Seventh in descent from Colonel Nathaniel Saltonstall, 1647-1707; in August, 1680, was in command of the troops sent from Boston "to prevent usurpation of Governor Andros, and to quiet the people at Casco Bay"; Member of their Majesties' Council, and Assistant of the General Court of Mass. Bay Colony, 1679-86.

Sixth in descent from Gurdon Saltonstall, 1666-1724; Governor of the Colony of Connecticut, 1708.

Ninth in descent from John Winthrop, 1588-1649; Governor Massachusetts Bay Colony.

Eighth in descent from John Winthrop, 1606-1676; Governor Connecticut Colony.

Seventh in descent from Wait Still Winthrop, 1641-1717; Major-General, Chief Justice, Member of the Executive Council, Massachusetts Bay Colony.

Eighth in descent from Thomas Dudley, 1576-1653; third Governor of Massachusetts Bay Colony, and Major-General of the Commonwealth.

Seventh in descent from Joseph Dudley, 1647-1720; Chief Justice Supreme Court of the Provinces of New England and New-York; President of the Colonies of Massachusetts and New Hampshire, 1686; Member of Andros's Council; Governor of Massachusetts, 1702-15.

198. SANDS, BENJAMIN AYMAR.

Sixth in descent from Captain John Sands, 1649-1712; Deputy Rhode Island Provincial Assembly, 1678-1681; commanded New Shoreham Militia.

153. SANGER, WILLIAM CARY, Colonel, and Asst. Chief of Artillery, S. N. Y.

Seventh in descent from Captain Richard Betts, 1613-1713; Member of New-York Provincial Assembly, held at Hempstead, L. I., 1665; "High Sheriff of Yorkshire upon Long Island," 1678-81.

239. SATTERLEE, FRANCIS, LE ROY, M. D.

Third in descent from Lieutenant Benedict Satterlee, 1714-1778, who served in French and Indian War; Commissioned Ensign, 1758; Lieutenant, 1759.

162. SCHERMERHORN, CHARLES AUGUSTUS.

Sixth in descent from Symon Schermerhorn, who, at the destruction of Schenectady by the French and Indians, February 8, 1690, though wounded rode to Albany to give the alarm.

Third in descent from David Grim, 1738-1826; of the Privateers *King of Prussia* and *General Wolfe*, 1757-1758; in an engagement in which an enemy's ship was blown up, a package of papers with valuable information fell on the deck of the *General Wolfe*.

103. SCHIEFFELIN, EUGENE.

Sixth in descent from Captain William Lawrence, 1623-80; Queens County Militia.

Sixth in descent from Major John Pell, 1643-1702; second Lord of the Manor of Pelham; Member of New-York Provincial Assembly for Westchester County, 1691-95; Captain of Horse, Provincial Forces, New-York, 1684; Major, 1692, French and Indian War.

Sixth in descent from Captain Nicholas Stillwell, 1612-1671, who organized a Troop of Horse in Virginia against the Indians, 1644; captured King Ohecananagh, successor to Powhatan; in 1663 was Lieutenant under Captain Martin Kregier in the second Esopus War.

60. SCHIEFFELIN, GEORGE RICHARD.

Seventh in descent from Major John Pell, 1643-1702; second Lord of the Manor of Pelham; Member of New-York Provincial Assembly for Westchester County, 1691-95; Captain of Horse, Provincial Forces, New-York, 1684; Major, 1692, French and Indian War.

Sixth in descent from Captain William Lawrence, 1623-80; Queens County Militia.

101. SCHIEFFELIN, SCHUYLER.

Ninth in descent from Richard Ingoldesby, Major and Commander-in-Chief of the Forces in New-York, 1691; Lieutenant-Governor, 1709; Colonel in the British Army, 1711.

Seventh in descent from Colonel Stephanus Van Cortlandt; Kings County Regiment, 1671-93; Member of the King's Council, 1680-1700.

Sixth in descent from Arent Schuyler, 1662-1730; Captain in the French and Indian War, 1693-96.

Sixth in descent from Captain Nicholas Stillwell, 1612-1671, who organized a Troop of Horse in Virginia against the Indians, 1644; captured King Ohechancanagh, successor to Powhatan; in 1663 was Lieutenant under Captain Martin Kregier in the second Esopus War.

Sixth in descent from Killian Van Rensselaer, second Lord and fourth Patroon Manor of Rensselaerwyck; Member of Council, 1704-19.

102. SCHIEFFELIN, WILLIAM JAY.

Eighth in descent from Captain William Lawrence, 1623-80; Queens County Militia.

348. SCHUYLER, CLARKSON CROSBY, U. S.

Fifth in descent from Colonel Peter Schuyler, 1657-1724; Lieutenant of Horse, 1685; commanded a company at Schenectady; and in 1689 was in com-

mand of the Fort at Albany; for many years he was Delegate to the Councils of the Five Nations, who honored him with the name of "Queeder." He led the expedition which ended in the capture of Fort La Prairie; Member of the Kings Council, 1692-1720; and as President acting Governor of the Province.

154. SCHÜYLER, JOHN.

Seventh in descent from Captain Philip Pieterse Van Schuyler, 1628-84; New-York Provincial Forces, 1667.

Sixth in descent from Colonel Johannes Schuyler, 1668-1747; New-York Provincial Forces, French and Indian Wars.

Third in descent from Colonel Philip Schuyler, 1733-1804; Captain in the Colonial service, 1755; Major, 1758; Colonel, 1767; engaged in active service in the French and Indian Wars, and afterward Major-General in the Continental Army.

82. SEAMAN, LOUIS LIVINGSTON, M. D.

Seventh in descent from Captain John Seaman, who served in the Indian Wars, 1668-1676.

344. SCUDDER, HENRY TOWNSEND, REVEREND.

Sixth in descent from Major Moses Mansfield, 1639-1703; Lieutenant, New Haven Troops, 1675; Captain, 1676; appointed Major commanding, 1694; served with distinction in Indian Wars; Member of General Court for over twenty years, also Assistant.

59. SEARS, WALTER J., Lieutenant, U. S. N.

Eighth in descent from Richard Sares, 1590-1676; Member of the "Yarmouth Company," Lieutenant William Palmer commanding; Representative to the General Court at Plymouth, 1662.

Seventh in descent from Lieutenant Silas Sears, 1637-1697; commissioned Ensign in the "Barnstable Company," 1681; Lieutenant, 1682; Representative to the General Court at Plymouth, 1685-91.

Eighth in descent from Captain Paul Sears, 1637-1707; Captain in the Massachusetts Militia; served during the Narragansett War.

Seventh in descent from Silas Sears, 1661-1732; a member of the "Barnstable Company"; Representative to the General Court at Plymouth in 1691.

Seventh in descent from Captain Samuel Sears, 1663-1741; Lieutenant in 1706, and later a Captain.

Ninth in descent from George Willard, who was a member of the "Scituate Company," of Plymouth Colony; active service in 1643-44.

Ninth in descent from John Mayo, a member of the "Barnstable Company," of Plymouth Colony, Lieutenant Thomas Dimmock commanding; active service in 1643-44.

Eighth in descent from Samuel Mayo, a member of the "Barnstable Company," of Plymouth Colony, Lieutenant Thomas Dimmock commanding; active service in 1643-44.

Seventh in descent from William Locke, 1628-1720, who was "Chirurgion" of the Massachusetts Forces in the Mount Hope Campaign. He was Surgeon of the Massachusetts Forces during King Philip's War.

Seventh in descent from William Merrick, a member of the "Duxbury Company," of Plymouth Colony, Captain Miles Standish commanding; active service in 1642-44.

324. SHELBY, CASS KNIGHT.

Fifth in descent from Captain Evan Shelby, 1720-1794; Captain of Rangers in Braddock's Expedition, and Captain in the Provincial Forces under Forbes; led the attack which captured Fort Duquesne, 1758; in 1774 he raised a company of fifty men, and joined the Army of Virginia under General Lewis, in the war against the Shawnee and Delaware Indians.

Fourth in descent from Lieutenant Isaac Shelby, 1750-1826, who served under his father in the Army of Virginia, 1774; under General Lewis in the war against the Shawnee and Delaware Indians.

286. SHELTON, GEORGE GREGORY, M. D.

Seventh in descent from Roger Ludlow, 1590-1665 ;
Deputy Governor, Massachusetts Bay Colony, 1634 ;
also Connecticut Colony, 1639.

Seventh in descent from Thomas Welles, 1598-1660 ;
first Treasurer of Colony of Connecticut, 1639-52 ;
Member of Council, 1639-60 ; Secretary of State,
1640-48 ; Deputy Governor, 1654-59 ; third Gov-
ernor of the Colony, 1655-58.

Sixth in descent from Captain Samuel Welles, 1625-
1675 ; Deputy, 1657-62 ; commanded a company
at the Great Swamp Fight.

Fifth in descent from Captain John Savage, 1707-
1792 ; served under Abercrombie, 1758 ; also under
Bradstreet at Ticonderoga, 1758.

Fourth in descent from John Gray, 1729-1813 ; private
in Captain Robert Lothridge's Company, Colonel
Israel Williams's Regiment ; relief of Fort William
Henry, 1757.

284. SHELTON, WILLIAM ATWOOD.

Seventh in descent from Roger Ludlow, Deputy Gov-
ernor Massachusetts Bay Colony, 1634 ; Deputy Gov-
ernor Connecticut Colony, 1639.

Seventh in descent from Thomas Welles, 1598-1660 ;
first Treasurer Colony of Connecticut, 1639-52 ;
Member of Council, 1639-60 ; Secretary of State,
1640-48 ; Deputy Governor, 1654-59 ; third Gov-
ernor of the Colony, 1655-58.

Fourth in descent from John Gray, 1729-1813 ; private
in Captain Robert Lothridge's Company, Colonel
Israel Williams's Regiment ; relief of Fort William
Henry, 1757.

Sixth in descent from Captain Samuel Welles, 1625-
1675 ; Deputy, 1637-62 ; commanded a company
at the Great Swamp Fight.

333. SHEPARD, ROBERT FITCH.

Seventh in descent from William Bradford, 1589-1657 ;
Governor of Plymouth Colony.

Sixth in descent from Major William Bradford, 1624-1704; Deputy Governor of Plymouth Colony; commanded Plymouth Forces in the Great Swamp Fight, where he was severely wounded.

147. SHIPPEN, EDWARD, Medical Director, U. S. N. Retired.

Fifth in descent from Colonel Joseph Shippen, 1732-1810; Colonial Forces of Pennsylvania; Fort Duquesne Expedition.

246. SHUTE, SAMUEL MOORE.

Third in descent from Lieutenant William Shute, 1723-1784; of Captain Enoch Hunt's Company, New Jersey troops; served in the French and Indian War, 1761.

326. SILL, FREDERICK SCHROEDER, REVEREND.

Sixth in descent from Captain Joseph Sill, 1636-96; served in King Philip's War, and in several expeditions against the Indians in Massachusetts, Maine, and New Hampshire.

349. SILL, JOHN TARGEE.

Sixth in descent from Captain Joseph Sill, 1636-96; served in King Philip's War, and in several expeditions against the Indians in Massachusetts, Maine, and New Hampshire.

330. SKIDMORE, WILLIAM LEMUEL.

Sixth in descent from Captain Thomas Lake, 1615-1676; Commander of the Ancient and Honorable Artillery Company, 1664 and 1674; killed by the Indians at Kennebeck, August 14, 1676, King Philip's War.

267. SMITH, GOUVERNEUR MATHER, M. D.

Eighth in descent from Major-General Humphrey Atherton, who served with distinction in the early Colonial Wars; was Speaker of the House of Deputies, 1653, and Assistant Governor of the Colony of Massachusetts, 1654-55.

Seventh in descent from Antoine Lispenard, who was bearer of despatches from Governor Dongan, of New-York, to Marquis de Nonville, Governor of Canada in 1687. Important information conveyed by him to Colonel Peter Schuyler, Mayor of Albany, probably saved that city from being burnt by the French.

Fifth in descent from Colonel Leonard Lispenard, 1715-1790; Member of the New-York Colonial Assembly, 1759-68; also Member of the First Colonial Congress, 1765.

Sixth in descent from Captain Anthony Rutgers; Member of the New-York Colonial Assembly, 1726-37.

Fifth in descent from Lieutenant Joseph Mather, Lieutenant of the First Company, in the town of Lyme, Conn., 1738.

291. SMITH, LEWIS BAYARD.

Eighth in descent from Major-General Humphrey Atherton, who served with distinction in the early Colonial Wars; was Speaker of the House of Deputies, 1653, and Assistant Governor of the Colony of Massachusetts, 1654 and 1655.

Seventh in descent from Antoine Lispenard, who was bearer of despatches from Governor Dongan, of New-York, to Marquis de Nonville, Governor of Canada in 1687. Important information conveyed by him to Colonel Peter Schuyler, Mayor of Albany, probably saved that city from being burnt by the French.

Fifth in descent from Colonel Leonard Lispenard, 1715-90; Member of the New-York Colonial Assembly, 1759-68; also Member of the first Colonial Congress, 1765.

Sixth in descent from Captain Anthony Rutgers; Member of the New-York Colonial Assembly, 1726-37.

Fifth in descent from Lieutenant Joseph Mather, Lieutenant of the First Company, in the Town of Lyme, Conn., 1738.

260. SPALDING, the Right Rev. JOHN FRANKLIN, Bishop of Colorado.

Sixth in descent from John Spalding, of Chelmsford, Mass.; a soldier in Captain Manning's Company, in King Philip's War.

Fourth in descent from Lieutenant John Spalding, of Chelmsford, Mass., of Captain Robert Richardson's Snow-shoe Company, Lovell's War, 1724.

183. SPENCER, LORILLARD.

Fifth in descent from Roger Wolcott, 1679-1767; Major-General, Siege of Louisburg; Governor of Connecticut.

128. SPOFFORD, PAUL NELSON.

Fifth in descent from Captain John Spofford, 1678-1735, Rowley, Mass.; commission in Massachusetts Provincial Forces, dated May 8, 1721.

Fourth in descent from Captain Abner Spofford, 1705-1777, commission in Massachusetts Provincial Forces, dated November 22, 1743.

Fourth in descent from Colonel Daniel Spofford, 1721-1803, Rowley, Mass.; commissions in Massachusetts Provincial Forces; Ensign, dated 1757; Captain, 1764; Major, 1774; Colonel, 7th Massachusetts Regiment, 1775.

Ninth in descent from Captain Edmund Greenleaf, 1600-1671, of Newbury; Massachusetts Provincial Forces; Lieutenant, 1642; Captain, 1645.

Eighth in descent from Captain Thomas Bradbury, 1610-1695; Provincial Forces, Massachusetts Bay Colony; Representative, 1651-67, for Salisbury.

Sixth in descent from John Hopkinson, Rowley, Mass., who served in King Philip's War, in Captain Brocklebank's Company.

Sixth in descent from Stephen Mighill, 1651-, Rowley, Mass., who served in King Philip's War.

Sixth in descent from Captain Joseph Boynton, -1730; Provincial Forces, Massachusetts Bay Colony; Representative, 1697-1714, from town of Rowley.

Sixth in descent from Lieutenant John Dresser, 1639-1724, Provincial Forces, Massachusetts Bay Colony; Representative, 1691, and for several years after, from town of Rowley.

309. STANDISH, MYLES.

Eighth in descent from Captain Myles Standish, 1584-1656; February 27, 1621, he received the first military commission given in this country; in 1649 he was appointed "General-in-Chief" of all the Companies in the Colony; before coming to Plymouth Colony in the *Mayflower* he held a commission from Queen Elizabeth, and served in the Low Countries, in aid of the Dutch.

119. STEVENS, CHARLES ELLIS, REVEREND.

Sixth in descent from Lieutenant Nathaniel Stevens, 1661-1709, of Guilford, Conn.; he was Lieutenant in the Colonial Forces.

Fifth in descent from Captain Nathaniel Stevens, of East Guilford, Conn.; he was a Captain in the Colonial Forces of Connecticut.

Ninth in descent from John Webster, of Hartford, Conn.; Representative in 1637; Magistrate, 1639-1655; Deputy Governor, 1655; Governor of Connecticut, 1656.

Eighth in descent from Major John Mason, 1600-72; Lieutenant under Sir Thomas Fairfax in the Netherlands; Representative in the General Court of Massachusetts, 1635-41; Deputy Governor, 1659-69; Commissioner to the United Colonies for five sessions, 1647-61; commanded the Colonial Forces in the Pequot War.

Seventh in descent from William Pitkin, 1st, 1636-1694; Deputy, 1675-90; Attorney-General of the Colony of Connecticut, 1664; Treasurer, 1676; Member of Council, 1690-94.

Sixth in descent from William Pitkin, 2d, 1664-1723; Chief Justice of the Colony of Connecticut, 1713-1723; Member of Council, 1697-1723; Member of Committee of War, 1702 (war of the Spanish succession).

Fifth in descent from Captain Thomas Pitkin, of Bolton, Conn., 1700-66; Representative in General Court, 1755-56; Lieutenant, 1737; Captain, 1739, Colonial Forces of Connecticut.

Seventh in descent from Captain Caleb Stanley; Representative in General Court; Sergeant, 1669; Assistant, 1691; Captain in the Connecticut Colonial Forces.

Sixth in descent from Captain Daniel White, of the Connecticut Colonial Forces.

Fifth in descent from Captain Joseph Marsh, 1705-1755, of Lebanon, Conn.; Ensign, and afterward Captain, in the Colonial Forces of Connecticut.

137. STEVENSON, WILLIAM PAXTON.

Fourth in descent from Captain Robert McPherson, Third Battalion, Colonial Forces of Pennsylvania, 1758.

320. STILWELL, WILLIAM MOORE.

Eighth in descent from Lieutenant Nicholas Stillwell, 1612-71, who organized a Troop of Horse in Virginia against the Indians, 1644; captured King Ohechancanagh, successor to Powhatan; in 1663 was Lieutenant under Captain Martin Kregier, in the second Esopus War.

220. STOCKBRIDGE, HENRY.

Third in descent from Israel Hubbard, Member of the Provincial Congress of Massachusetts, which assembled at Salem, October 7, 1774.

221. STOCKBRIDGE, HENRY, JR.

Fourth in descent from Israel Hubbard, Member of the Provincial Congress of Massachusetts, which assembled at Salem, October 7, 1774.

190. STORY, HENRY GRAFTON.

Ninth in descent from Governor Thomas Prince, 1600-1673; Assistant Plymouth Colony, 1635-56; Governor, 1634-72; Member of the Council of War, and "went forth against the Pequot Indians," 1637; a Commissioner, United Colonies, 1645, '50, and '61.

Ninth in descent from Edmund Freeman, 1590-1682; Assistant to Plymouth Colony, 1640-46; Member of the Council of War, 1642, to provide forces for the safety of the colony against the Indians.

Eighth in descent from Major John Freeman, 1627-1719; Ensign of military company of Waltham, 1654; Major in expedition against the Indians at Saconett, 1667; Member of the Council of War, 1667-76; Captain in fight against Indians at Taunton, 1675; chosen Major Barnstable Troops, 1685.

Eighth in descent from Captain Thomas Munson, 1612-1685; one of the early pioneers and settlers of New Haven, 1637; served as Sergeant, 1642, of "Trayned Band"; Ensign, 1661-64; Lieutenant, 1664-76; Lieutenant, "Trained Band," New Haven Colony; served under Treat in King Philip's War; commissioned Captain, 1676, of New Haven County Soldiers.

Seventh in descent from Ensign Samuel Munson, 1643-1693; commissioned Ensign of the Wallingford Trained Band, 1675, King Philip's War.

Eighth in descent from Samuel Symonds, 1595-1678; Deputy Governor of Massachusetts Bay Colony, 1673-78.

Seventh in descent from Captain Thomas Baker, 1631-1718; of the Andover Troop of Horse, 1713.

191. STORY, JOSEPH GRAFTON.

Seventh in descent from Captain Thomas Munson, 1612-1685; one of the early pioneers and settlers of New Haven, Conn., 1637; served as Sergeant, 1642, of "Trayned Band"; Ensign, 1661-64; and Lieutenant, 1664-76, Pequot War; Lieutenant "Trained Band," New Haven Colony; served under Treat in King Philip's War, 1675; commissioned Captain, 1676, of New Haven County Soldiers.

Sixth in descent from Ensign Samuel Munson, 1643-1693; commissioned Ensign, 1675, of the Wallingford Trained Band, King Philip's War.

Seventh in descent from Samuel Symonds, 1595-1678; Deputy Governor of Massachusetts Bay Colony, 1673-78.

Sixth in descent from Captain Thomas Baker, 1631-1718; of Andover Troop of Horse, 1713.

201. STRINGER, GEORGE ALFRED.

Eighth in descent from John Alden, 1597-1687; came in the *Mayflower*, 1620; Member for Duxbury in General Court; Member of Council of War appointed to defend the Colony from Indians; Member of Captain Myles Standish's Company.

Fifth in descent from Rev. Timothy Edwards, 1669-1758; Chaplain Colonial Forces of Connecticut, 1711.

Fourth in descent from Captain John Ellsworth, 1697-1784; Captain, Colonial Forces of Connecticut; Ensign French and Indian War, 1756.

152. STRONG, JOSEPH MONTGOMERY, JR.

Seventh in descent from Thomas Strong, 1630-89; Trooper under Major John Mason, 1658.

Sixth in descent from Robert Livingston, 1654-1728; first Lord of the Manor of Livingston; Member of the Council, Colony of New-York, 1698 and 1701; Member of the Colonial Assembly, 1709-11.

Fifth in descent from Philip Livingston, 1686-1749; Secretary for Indian Affairs, Province of New-York, 1721-49.

174. SUYDAM, WALTER LISPENARD.

Seventh in descent from Captain John Underhill, 1600-1672; one of the earliest officers of the "Ancient and Honorable Artillery Company"; served in the Pequot War; Governor of Exeter and Dover, New Hampshire, 1641; led the Dutch Troops against the Sinaroy Indians, 1644.

289. SWAN, FREDERICK GEORGE.

Seventh in descent from Richard Swan, of Rowley, Mass.; served in King Philip's War, and Representative to the General Court, 1666, '73, and '75.

Sixth in descent from Robert Swan, 1628-1698; Soldier at Great Swamp Fight, King Philip's War.

9. SWARTWOUT, SATTERLEE.

Sixth in descent from Roeloff Swartwout, 1634-1715; Schout of Esopus during the Indian War of 1663, and Member of Governor Leisler's Council during the war with France in 1689.

Fourth in descent from Lieutenant Benedict Satterlee, 1714-1778, who served in French and Indian Wars; Ensign, 1758; Lieutenant, 1759.

57. SWORDS, HENRY COTHEAL.

Third in descent from Lieutenant Thomas Swords, 55th Regiment of Foot, British Army; Fort George, Albany, and New-York city.

336. TERRY, GEORGE DAVIS.

Eighth in descent from William Bradford, 1590-1657; Governor of Plymouth Colony.

Seventh in descent from Major William Bradford, Jr., 1624-1704; commanded the Plymouth Force of 158 men in the Great Swamp Fight, King Philip's War, where he was severely wounded.

337. THEBAUD, PAUL GIBERT.

Seventh in descent from Symon Schermerhorn, who, at the destruction of Schenectady by the French and Indians, February 8, 1690, though wounded, rode to Albany to give the alarm.

218. THOM, WILLIAM HENRY DECOURCY WRIGHT.

Fifth in descent from Judge Solomon Wright, Member of the Maryland Conventions four terms, 1771-75.

219. THOMAS, DOUGLAS HAMILTON.

Seventh in descent from Robert Brooke; commissioned by Cecilius Lord Baltimore Commander-in-Chief, under Governor Stone, of all the forces to be armed, levied, or raised in Charles County, Md.; also, Member of the Privy Council of the Province of Maryland; appointed, 1652, Governor of Maryland by Cromwell's Commissioners for Reducing the Plantations.

272. THOMAS, LAWRENCE BUCKLEY, REVEREND.

Sixth in descent from Lieutenant Philip Thomas; Member of Governor's Council, 1656; one of those who, in 1657, surrendered the Government of Maryland to Lord Baltimore; Lieutenant in Provincial Forces of Maryland.

211. THOMPSON, ABIJAH.

Third in descent from Abijah Thompson, 1739-1811; served in the Provincial Massachusetts Forces in the French and Indian War; was stationed at Lake George, 1758.

43. THOMPSON, FREDERICK DIODATI.

Eighth in descent from Lion Gardiner, 1599-1663; Lieutenant in the English Army, Engineer and Master of Works of Fortification in Leaguers of the Prince of Orange in the Low Countries; Commander of Saybrook Fort, Pequot War; first Englishman seated in New-York; Lord of the Isle of Wight (now called Gardiner's Island).

Fourth in descent from Colonel Abraham Gardiner, Suffolk County, New-York Provincial Militia, 1772.

Eighth in descent from Roger Ludlow, 1590-1665; Assistant General Court, Massachusetts Bay Colony, 1630; Deputy Governor, 1634; served with Mason as "Adviser" in Pequot War; Deputy Governor Connecticut Colony, 1639; Commander-in-Chief of Connecticut Forces in anticipated conflict with the Manhattoes and Dutch.

Fifth in descent from Roger Wolcott, 1679-1767; Major-General at siege of Louisburg, and Governor of Connecticut.

Fourth in descent from Matthew Griswold, 1714-1799; Captain of the Train Band of Lyme, Conn., 1739; Major of 3d Regiment of Horse and Foot of Connecticut, 1766; Member of the Governor's Council; 1759-65; Chief Justice, 1769; Deputy Governor, 1771.

318. THOMPSON, WILLIAM PRALL.

Seventh in descent from Roger Ludlow, 1590-1665; Deputy Governor Massachusetts Bay Colony, 1634; Deputy Governor Connecticut Colony, 1639; "Adviser" to Captain John Mason, Pequot War; Commander-in-Chief in anticipated war with Manhattoes and Dutch, 1653.

195. THROCKMORTON, CHARLES WICKLIFFE.

Ninth in descent from Lieutenant-Colonel Henry Fleete; Member first Maryland Assembly, 1637-38; captured by the Anacosta Indians, 1623; ransomed, 1627; commissioned by Lord Baltimore, 1644, with the power of Captain-General to make treaty of peace with the Susquehannas; burgess for Lancaster County, Va., 1652.

Eighth in descent from Captain Daniel McCarty, Burgess, Westmoreland County, Va., 1706; Speaker in the House of Burgesses, 1715-20.

Eighth in descent from Colonel George Mason, County Lieutenant, Stafford County, Va., 1675; represented his County in Bacon's Assembly in 1676; espoused the popular side in the House of Burgesses; Indian Wars, 1675-1684.

Seventh in descent from Colonel George Mason, 1670-1711; Captain of Rangers in 1699-1700; County Lieutenant, Stafford County, Va., and, under General Nicholson, was engaged in Indian Wars.

Sixth in descent from Colonel George Mason, 1690-1735; County Lieutenant, Stafford County, Va., 1719; Member Assembly, 1718-28.

Seventh in descent from General Stevens Thomson, Attorney-General of Virginia, 1703-13.

Fourth in descent from Benjamin Logan, Sergeant in Colonel Banquette's Expedition against the Indians, and Dunmore's Expedition, 1774.

252. THROOP, GEORGE ENOS.

Ninth in descent from Thomas Welles, 1598-1660; first Treasurer, Colony of Connecticut, 1639-52; Member of Council, 1639-60; Secretary of State, 1640-48; Deputy Governor, 1654 and 1659; third Governor of the Colony, 1655 and 1658.

Seventh in descent from Thomas Gridley, Soldier in Pequot War.

Sixth in descent from Captain Joseph Hawley, 1675-1752, Connecticut Colonial Militia.

Sixth in descent from James Bishop, Deputy Governor Connecticut, 1683.

222. TIERNAN, CHARLES BERNARD.

Ninth in descent from John Rolfe, first Secretary and Recorder-General of the Colony of Virginia.

Third in descent from William Robertson, Member of the Council of State of Virginia.

186. TILLINGHAST, WILLIAM HENRY.

Third in descent from Major Thomas Tillinghast, 1742-1821; Member Rhode Island General Assembly, 1772-75.

30. TOMLINSON, CHARLES ABRAHAM.

Sixth in descent from Captain John Beard, who served under Major Robert Treat at the Great Swamp Fight, in command of the New Haven Company.

31. TOWNSEND, JAMES HILL.

Eighth in descent from Samuel Groton, Commissioner to the Narragansett Indians, and Member of the General Assembly of Rhode Island, 1652-66.

Seventh in descent from Captain John Underhill, 1600-1672; one of the earliest officers of the Ancient and Honorable Artillery Company; served in the Pequot War; Governor of Exeter and Dover, New Hampshire, 1641; led the Dutch Troops against the Simroy Indians, 1644.

Sixth in descent from John Wickes, one of the Commissioners appointed by the Crown to treat with the Narragansett Tribe of Indians; he was a Member of the General Assembly of Rhode Island, 1675; killed in King Philip's War.

132. TOWNSEND, RUFUS M.

Eighth in descent from Captain Myles Standish, 1584-1656; February 27, 1621, he received the first military commission given in this country; in 1649 he was appointed "General-in-Chief" of all the Companies in the Colony; before coming to Plymouth Colony in the *Mayflower* he held a commission from Queen Elizabeth, and served in the Low Countries in aid of the Dutch.

10. TRENCHARD, EDWARD.

Third from George Trenchard, 1706-1780; Attorney-General of West Jersey, 1769-75.

Eighth in descent from Ambrose Gibbon, 1600-; Deputy Governor of New Hampshire, 1630; Captain, Portsmouth Colony Alarm, 1643.

Eighth in descent from William Thomas, 1573-1651; Governor's Assistant, Plymouth Colony, 1642-43.

Sixth in descent from Captain Nathaniel Thomas, 1610-1674; commissioned Ensign, Plymouth Colony, under Captain Myles Standish, 1640; Lieutenant, 1643; Captain (*vice* Standish, promoted), 1644; Pequot War.

Sixth in descent from Captain John Sands, 1649-1712; commanded New Shoreham Company, Rhode Island Troops; Deputy, 1678-81.

Sixth in descent from Captain Symon Ray, 1635-1737; Captain, New Shoreham Company, Rhode Island; Defense of Block Island, 1705.

Sixth in descent from Captain Tobias Langdon, 1630-1636; Captain, Portsmouth Company, New Hampshire, Indian Alarms.

Fifth in descent from Captain Tobias Langdon, Jr., 1660-1725; Portsmouth County, N. H.; Colonial Troops; commissioned Ensign, 1689; Lieutenant, 1692; Captain, 1696; King William and Queen Anne's Wars.

Fourth in descent from Captain Richard Langdon, 1694-1765; Captain, New-York Colonial Troops; Expedition to Canada; Old French War, 1745.

Fourth in descent from Captain John Searle; commanded the privateer *Jacob*, eight guns, in the Spanish War, 1762.

Third in descent from Major Richard Ayscough, 1723-1760; Surgeon, rank of Major, Royal Army; French and Indian War, 1755.

63. TREVOR, HENRY GRAFF.

Seventh in descent from Antoine Lispenard, who was bearer of Military despatches from Governor Dongon of New-York to Marquis de Nouville, Governor of Canada, 1687. Returning alone in the dead of winter he warned the English of the French Expedition known as the "Snow-shoe Expedition," which resulted in the defeat of the French.

Sixth in descent from Captain Anthony Lispenard, 1683-1758; New-York Colonial Force.

Fifth in descent from Colonel Leonard Lispenard, 1715-1790; Member of the New-York Colonial Assembly, 1759-68; also Member of the first Colonial Congress, 1765.

Seventh in descent from Harman Rutgers, -1711; Private in the Burgher Corps of New Amsterdam, 1653.

281. TROTT, JAMES PARKHURST.

Seventh in descent from Joshua Bigelow, 1655-1745; wounded in King Philip's War; served in Captain Nathaniel Davenport's Company, also in Captain Joseph Sill's Company.

65. TROWBRIDGE, CHARLES HOTCHKISS.

Seventh in descent from Lieutenant Thomas Trowbridge, New Haven Troop, under Captain William Russell, King Philip's War.

24. TUFTS, WALTER BROWNELL.

Seventh in descent from Thomas Dudley, 1576-1653; third Governor of Massachusetts Bay Colony and Major-General of the Commonwealth.

Sixth in descent from Governor Simon Bradstreet, Massachusetts Bay Colony.

322. UNDERHILL, EDGAR.

Seventh in descent from Captain John Underhill, 1600-1672; one of the earliest officers of the Ancient and Honorable Artillery Company; served in the Pequot War; Governor of Exeter and Dover, New Hampshire, 1641; led the Dutch Troops against the Simroy Indians, 1644.

66. VALENTINE, ABRAHAM BATES.

Sixth in descent from Colonel Benjamin Valentine, Dragoon in Colonial service.

Eighth in descent from Thomas Cornell, who served with Governor Kieft against Indians.

184. VAN CORTLANDT, ROBERT B.

Seventh in descent from Oloff Stevensen Van Cortlandt, 1600-1684; Colonel of the City Train Band, 1649, and in 1655-64 the last Burgomaster of New Amsterdam before the English conquest.

74. VAN RENSSELAER, CORTLANDT SCHUYLER.

Seventh in descent from Kilian Van Rensselaer, 1595-1670; the first Patroon of the Manor of Rensselaerwyck.

Sixth in descent from Jeremias Van Rensselaer, second Patroon; Member of the Colonial Assembly; Colonel of Militia at Albany.

Fourth in descent from Colonel Johannes Van Rensselaer, 1708-1783; New-York Provincial Forces.

178. VAN RENSSELAER, EUGENE.

Seventh in descent from Kilian Van Rensselaer, 1595-1670; first Patroon of the Manor of Rensselaerwyck.

Sixth in descent from Colonel Jeremias Van Rensselaer, -1674; the second Patroon; Member of the Colonial Assembly, and Speaker, 1664; Colonel of Militia at Albany.

Fifth in descent from Kilian Van Rensselaer, second Lord and third Patroon, Manor of Rensselaerwyck; Member of Council, 1704-19.

180. VAN RENSSELAER, JOHN ALEXANDER.

Seventh in descent from Jeremias Van Rensselaer;
Speaker of Assembly, Province of New-York, 1664;
Colonel of Militia at Albany.

105. VAN RENSSELAER, MAUNSELL, REVEREND.

Fifth in descent from Captain John Sanders Glen,
1648-1731, of Schenectady; in French and Indian
Wars, 1689.

185. VAN VECHTEN, ABRAHAM VAN WYCK.

Third in descent from Teunis Van Vechten, 1707-85;
First Lieutenant, 1748; Captain Kasparus Bronk's
Company, 1st Battalion of Sir William Johnson's
Regiment, of Albany County, Province of New-
York.

48. VARNUM, JAMES M.

Seventh in descent from George Varnum, 1594-1649,
Ipswich, Mass.; took part in Indian Wars in Massa-
chusetts.

Sixth in descent from Samuel Varnum, 1620-, who
served in Captain Nicholas Manning's Company, of
Ipswich, in Narragansett Campaign, King Philip's
War.

Fifth in descent from Colonel Joseph Varnum, 1672-;
of Massachusetts Troop of Horse, in King Philip's
War, and on the Staff of Governor Francis Bernard.

Fourth in descent from Major Samuel Varnum, 1715-
1797, of Massachusetts Troop of Horse, Indian Wars.

341. VERMILYE, ASHBEL GREEN, REVEREND.

Seventh in descent from Isaac Vermilye, 1601-1676;
commanded the Harlem Volunteers in the expedition
to Esopus, June, 1663, during the Indian War.

Sixth in descent from Johannes Vermilye, 1632-1696;
Member of Governor Leisler's Council, 1690.

99. VER PLANCK, WILLIAM GORDON.

Seventh in descent from Geleyn Ver Planck, 1637-1684;
Ensign, 1673; in Garrison at the Fort in New-York
city.

Fifth in descent from Philip Ver Planck, 1695-1771; Ensign in Colonel Vetch's Regiment, Massachusetts Colonial Forces, 1711; Commissioner to the Six Nations, 1746; Commissioner for fortifications, 1755; Member New-York Provincial Assembly, 1734-68.

Eighth in descent from Oloff Stevensen Van Cortlandt, 1600-1684; Colonel of the City Train Band, 1649, and, in 1656-64, the last Burgomaster of New Amsterdam under the Dutch, before the English conquest.

Seventh in descent from Stephanus Van Cortlandt; Colonel of the Kings County Regiment, 1671-93; Member King's Council, 1680-1700.

Seventh in descent from Lieutenant John Hopkins, 1665-1732; Sergeant, Connecticut Colonial Troops, 1714; Ensign, 1715; Lieutenant, 1716.

Seventh in descent from Captain Philip Pieterse Schuyler, 1600-1684; Captain of Foot at Schenectady, New-York Provincial Forces, 1669.

Seventh in descent from Wilhelmus Beekman, 1623-1707; Lieutenant of the Burghers' Corps, New Amsterdam, 1652-58; Vice-Director on the South River, 1658-64; Schout at Esopus, 1664.

Sixth in descent from Colonel Gerardus Beekman, M. D., 1653-1723; Captain of Militia at Flatbush, 1681; Major, 1689; Lieutenant-Colonel of Kings County Militia, 1698; Colonel, 1700-03; Member of Leisler's Council, 1690-91; Member of Council, 1705-23; President and Deputy Governor, 1709-10.

89. WAINWRIGHT, JOHN TILLOTSON.

Fourth in descent from Robert R. Livingston, 1718-1775; Judge of Supreme Court of the Province of New-York.

Seventh in descent from Colonel Peter Schuyler, 1657-1724; Lieutenant of Horse, 1685; commanded a company at Schenectady, and in 1689 was in command of the Fort at Albany. For many years he was Delegate to the Councils of the Five Nations, who honored him with the name of "Queeder." He led the expedition which ended in the capture of Fort La Prairie; Member of the King's Council, 1719, and, as its President, Governor of the Provinces.

88. WAINWRIGHT, WILLIAM PRATT, JR.

Fourth in descent from Robert R. Livingston, 1718-1775; Judge of Supreme Court of the Province of New-York.

Seventh in descent from Colonel Peter Schuyler, 1657-1724; Lieutenant of Horse, 1685; commanded a company at Schenectady, and in 1689 was in command of the Fort at Albany. For many years he was Delegate to the Councils of the Five Nations, who honored him with the name of "Queeder." He led the expedition which ended in the capture of Fort La Prairie; Member of the King's Council, 1719, and, as its President, Governor of the Provinces.

311. WAKEMAN, JESUP.

Sixth in descent from Lieutenant Cornelius Hull, 1626-1695; Lieutenant for Fairfield, Conn., in King Philip's War; Messenger of the Council of War, October, 1675; appointed Lieutenant of the "Honoured Major Treat's Life Guard," 1675; Deputy for Fairfield to the General Court, 1676.

143. WALBRIDGE, THOMAS CHESTER.

Fifth in descent from Major John Chester, 1656-1711; Colonial Forces of Connecticut; Ensign, 1689; Captain, 1698; "Serjeant Major of Hartford County," 1702; Deputy Governor, 1701-11.

316. WALKER, GUSTAVUS ADOLPHUS.

Fourth in descent from Captain Samuel Meredith, 1732-1808; Captain in Colonel Wm. Byrd's Regiment; served at Forts Chiswell, Cumberland, Pitt, etc.

16. WALKER, RICHARD HENRY.

Fifth in descent from William Walker, 1700-, of Captain Joseph Ingersoll's Company; Colonel Jonathan Bagley's Regiment, Fort William Henry, 1756.

Fourth in descent from George Walker, 1731-, of Captain Israel Davis's Company, Maine, 1757.

Seventh in descent from Andrew Haley, 1665-, of Colonel John Wheelwright's Regiment, 1722.

Sixth in descent from Private George Frink, who served in the French and Indian Wars, 1761.

Fifth in descent from Captain Joseph Bean, 1676-, who served in the French and Indian Wars, 1700-55.

Fifth in descent from John Snow, 1707-, of Captain Samuel Ilsley's Company of Falmouth, 1757.

Fifth in descent from Private John Barbour, of Major Samuel Moody's Command at the Fort at New Casco, 1716.

Fourth in descent from Private Hugh Barbour, 1715-1800, of Captain George Berry's Company, 1747.

Fifth in descent from Major George Berry, 1706-1776, who served in the French and Indian Wars, 1747.

Fourth in descent from George Berry, 1728-1816, of Captain George Berry's Company, 1747-49; also of Captain Isaac Ilsley's Company, 1757.

Fourth in descent from Private Thomas Bolton, 1712-, of Captain George Berry's Company; French and Indian Wars, 1747.

Fourth in descent from Sentinel William Mayberry, 1710-, of Captain George Berry's Company; French and Indian Wars, 1747.

Third in descent from Richard Mayberry, 1735-1807, of Garrison at Marblehead, Me., 1757.

231. WARD, CHARLES SAMUEL, M. D.

Seventh in descent from Andrew Ward, Magistrate of Connecticut Colony, 1636, and Commissioner from Massachusetts, sent to govern the Colony.

294. WARD, AARON, Lieutenant, U. S. N.

Tenth in descent from Thomas West, Lord De la Warre, first Governor and Captain-General of Virginia, 1610.

Eighth in descent from Edward Winslow, who came to Plymouth in the *Mayflower*; Governor of Plymouth Colony, 1633, '36, '44.

Seventh in descent from Governor Josiah Winslow, Commander-in-Chief of Colonial Forces in the Great Swamp Fight; Governor of Plymouth Colony, 1673-1680.

206. WARD, SYLVESTER L'HOMMEDIEU.

Sixth in descent from Andrew Ward, Magistrate of Connecticut Colony, 1636, and Assistant to the Governor, Pequot War.

208. WATKINS, WALTER KENDALL.

Sixth in descent from Lieutenant Nathaniel Putnam, 1619-1700; Deputy to the Massachusetts General Court, 1690-91; Lieutenant of the Foot Company of Salem Village, 1683.

156. WATMOUGH, JAMES H., Pay Director, U. S. N.

Third in descent from Captain Edmund Watmough, British Army; served in French and Indian Wars, 1746-70.

Sixth in descent from Major Simon Willard, 1634-1676; Provincial Forces of Massachusetts; served in the early Indian Wars.

139. WAYNE, WILLIAM, Major.

Fourth in descent from Captain Isaac Wayne, Provincial Forces of Pennsylvania; Indian War, 1756.

204. WEBB, ALEXANDER STEWART, JR.

Seventh in descent from John Nott, Sergeant in command of twenty-six men furnished by Wethersfield, Conn., for the Pequot War.

130. WELLES, BENJAMIN.

Seventh in descent from Thomas Welles, 1598-1660; first Treasurer, Colony of Connecticut, 1639-52; Member of Council, 1639-60; Secretary of State, 1640-48; Deputy Governor, 1654 and 1659; third Governor of the Colony, 1655 and 1658.

90. WELLS, THOMAS LAWRENCE.

Seventh in descent from Major Thomas Lawrence, patentee of Newtown, L. I.; Commander of the Queens County Forces, 1689.

Sixth in descent from Captain John Lawrence, of Newtown, L. I., Troop of Horse, in Leisler's time.

Fourth in descent from Captain Thomas Lawrence, 1733-1817, who commanded ship *Tartar*, in French-War, 1758.

271. WETHERILL, ALEXANDER MACOMB, Captain, 6th Infantry, U. S. A.

Fourth in descent from Captain Jacob Morgan, 1716-1792; in 1765 he was a Captain in His Majesty's service in the French and Indian War, and in 1759 was commissioned Captain in the Provincial Forces of Pennsylvania.

319. WHIPPLE, CHARLES HENRY, Major and Paymaster, U. S. A.

Seventh in descent from Major John Pell, 1643-1702; second Lord of the Manor of Pelham; Member of New-York Provincial Assembly for Westchester County, 1691-95; Captain of Horse, Provincial Forces, New-York, 1684; Major, 1692; French and Indian War.

353. WHISTLER, GARLAND NELSON, First Lieutenant, 5th Artillery, U. S. A.

Seventh in descent from François Bloetgoet (Blood-good), 1635-1676; commissioned, by Governor Colve, Chief Military Officer of Flushing, Heemstede, Rustdorp, and Meddelburgh; Privy Councilor to the Governor for the surrender of the Colony to the English, 1675; "sorely wounded in a skirmish with the Indians at White Stone."

75. WHITEHOUSE, JAMES NORMAN DE RAPELJE.

Seventh in descent from Colonel Jeromus Remsen, 1754-1760; Provincial Forces, New-York.

Sixth in descent from Joris Rapelje, 1675-1756; Lieutenant in His Majesty's Forces, Queens County, New-York.

297. WHITNEY, DRAKE.

Fourth in descent from Captain Jonathan Whitney, 1704-1756; Massachusetts Colonial Forces, 1748.

Eighth in descent from Major John Mason, 1600-1672; Lieutenant under Sir Thomas Fairfax in the Netherlands; Representative to the General Court of Massachusetts, 1635-41; Assistant, 1641-59; Commander of the Colonial Forces in the Pequot War; Deputy Governor, 1659-69; Commissioner of the United Colonies for five sessions, 1647-61.

Seventh in descent from Joshua Bigelow, 1655-1745; wounded in King Philip's War; served in Captain Nathaniel Davenport's Company; also in Captain Joseph Sill's Company.

Sixth in descent from Captain Jacobus Van Schoonhoven, 1690-1749, of the Colonial Forces of New-York, 1715.

300. WHITON, LOUIS CLAUDE.

Fifth in descent from Thomas Whiton, 1719-; private in Captain Ezekiel Turner's Foot Company of soldiers of Hanover, Plymouth Bay Colony, 1750; also private, 2d Foot Company, Captain Stephen Cushing, of Hingham, 1755; French War.

265. WILCOX, REYNOLD WEBB, M. D.

Ninth in descent from Theophilus Eaton, 1590-1657; Governor of New Haven Colony, 1639-57.

Eighth in descent from William Jones, Deputy Governor of Connecticut, 1692-97.

Seventh in descent from Richard Webb, 1611-1676; Captain Turner's Company, Great Falls Fight.

227. WILLIAMS, JOHN SAVAGE.

Fourth in descent from Colonel Joseph Williams, 1708-1798; Massachusetts Colonial Line, 1755, during the Mohawk War, and was also in the Canadian Campaign of 1758-60; French and Indian War.

308. WILLIAMS, EPHRAIM, Brevet Captain, U. S. A.

Third in descent from Dr. Thomas Williams, 1718-1775; in the French and Indian Wars of 1744-48 he was Surgeon in charge of a line of Forts from Fort Dummer, on the Connecticut River, to Fort Massachusetts, in Berkshire County; in 1755 he was Surgeon under Sir William Johnson, in the Crown Point Expedition, in the Regiment commanded by his brother, Colonel Ephraim Williams, and was present when he was killed, "on the day of the bloody morning Scout," September 8, 1755.

Eighth in descent from Thomas Dudley, 1576-1653; third Governor of Massachusetts Bay Colony, and Major-General of the Commonwealth.

179. WILLIAMSON, GEORGE DE WITT.

Eighth in descent from John Hicks, Deputy to the General Assembly, Hempstead, L. I., 1665.

165. WINTER, FRANCIS ANDERSON, First Lieutenant and Assistant Surgeon, U. S. A.

Sixth in descent from John Alden, 1599-1687; one of the signers of the original *Mayflower* compact; Member of Captain Myles Standish's Duxborough Company, 1643; Assistant to all the Governors of the Colony, 1633-41 and from 1650-86; Representative to the General Court of the Colony, 1641-49; Member of the Council of War.

328. WINTHROP, GRENVILLE BAYARD.

Eighth in descent from John Winthrop, 1577-1649; Governor of Massachusetts Bay Colony.

Seventh in descent from John Winthrop, 1605-1676; Governor of Connecticut Colony.

Sixth in descent from General Wait Still Winthrop, 1641-1717; Major-General and Chief Justice, and Member of the Executive Council, Massachusetts Bay Colony.

235. WITHINGTON, JAMES HARVEY, Lieutenant-Colonel, N. G. Cal.; Captain, U. S. V.

Sixth in descent from Captain John Withington, 1649-1690; commanded the Dorchester Company in Sir William Phipps's expedition against Canada, and was lost at sea, with forty-six of his men, October, 1690.

327. WODELL, SILAS.

Fourth in descent from Captain Asahel Hall, 1717-1795; Ensign 2d Company, Wallingford, Conn., 1757; Captain, 1764; French and Indian War.

120. WOOD, MARSHALL WILLIAM, Captain and Assistant Surgeon, U. S. A.

Eighth in descent from Captain Edmund Greenleaf, 1600-1650; Newbury, Massachusetts, Provincial Forces; Lieutenant, 1642; Captain, 1645.

Seventh in descent from Captain Stephen Greenleaf, 1630-1690; drowned during expedition against Port Royal, 1690.

Sixth in descent from Captain Stephen Greenleaf, 1652-1743, Newbury, Mass.; commanded his Company in battle with French and Indians at Wells, Me., 1690.

Seventh in descent from Captain William Gerrish, 1617-1687; Newbury, Massachusetts, Colonial Militia.

Seventh in descent from Major-General Daniel Gookin, 1610-1687; Massachusetts Colonial Troops.

296. WOODWORTH, NEWELL BERTRAM.

Eighth in descent from Captain Richard Brackett, 1610-1690; Commander of the Militia of Braintree, Mass; Member of Ancient and Honorable Artillery Company of Boston, 1636; Deputy to the General Court, 1655-80.

Eighth in descent from Captain Edward Johnson, -1672, of the Militia Company of Woburn, Mass.; Speaker of the House of Deputies, 1655; Charter Member of the Ancient and Honorable Artillery Company of Boston.

Seventh in descent from Joseph Richardson, 1643-1717; served under Major Samuel Appleton in Great Swamp Fight.

Fourth in descent from Abel Richardson, 1736-1761, a soldier in the French War, 1756-60.

79. WYETH, RICHARD HORNER.

Eighth in descent from John Wyeth, soldier in Captain Gookin's Company, King Philip's War.

Seventh in descent from Ebenezer Wyeth, soldier in Cambridge Contingent, French and Indian Wars.

306. YOUNG, WILLIAM HOPKINS.

Sixth in descent from Captain Timothy Dwight, 1629-1718, of Dedham, Mass.; Cornet of Horse and Captain of Foot; served in ten Indian expeditions, and was Representative to the General Court of Massachusetts.

Fourth in descent from Captain Edmund Dwight, 1717-1755; Ensign at the capture of Louisburg.



In Memoriam



CHARLES ELLIOT LORD.

Mr. Lord was born in New-York city, December 1, 1870, and died there, November 26, 1893. He was elected the 125th member of the Society of Colonial Wars in the State of New-York, on January 20, 1893. He was an active member of Company K., 7th Regiment, N. G. S. N. Y., and a member of the Calumet and 7th Regiment Veteran Clubs.



SOCIETY OF COLONIAL WARS IN THE COMMONWEALTH OF PENNSYLVANIA.

The Society of Colonial Wars in the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania was the first one chartered after the New-York Society, the date of organization being January 23, 1893.

The first annual dinner was held at Philadelphia, February 10, 1893, being the one hundred and thirtieth anniversary of the signing of the Treaty of Paris, February 10, 1763.

Christ Church, Philadelphia, on account of its unique historical associations in connection with the colonial period, has been officially selected as the Chapel of this Society.

Eligibility for election to membership in this Society requires that the ancestor of the applicant must have been a Commissioned Officer, or a Governor, Deputy Governor, or Member of the King's or Governor's Council previous to 1775.*

* Previous to December 22, 1893, descendants of Members of Assembly were eligible.

OFFICERS OF THE SOCIETY OF COLONIAL
WARS IN THE COMMONWEALTH OF
PENNSYLVANIA, 1894.

Governor :

HON. WILLIAM WAYNE.

Deputy Governor :

EDWARD SHIPPEN, M. D., U. S. N.

Lieutenant-Governor :

JAMES MIFFLIN.

Secretary :

GEORGE CUTHBERT GILLESPIE,
1318 Arch Street.

Treasurer :

WILLIAM MACPHERSON HORNOR,
1636 Walnut Street.

Registrar :

T. HEWSON BRADFORD, M. D.

Historian :

WILLIAM FISHER LEWIS.

Chaplain :

REV. C. ELLIS STEVENS, LL. D., D. C. L.

GENTLEMEN OF THE COUNCIL :

HON. WILLIAM WAYNE.

THOMAS H. MONTGOMERY.

T. CHESTER WALBRIDGE.

JOHN T. LEWIS, JR.

ANDREW CHEVES DULLES.

JAMES LARGE.

JOHN THOMPSON SPENCER.

RICHARD A. CLEEMAN, M. D.

REV. C. ELLIS STEVENS, LL. D., D. C. L.

EDWARD SHIPPEN, M. D., U. S. N.

GEORGE CUTHBERT GILLESPIE.

JAMES MIFFLIN.

T. HEWSON BRADFORD, M. D.

WM. FISHER LEWIS.

WM. MACPHERSON HORNOR.

LIST OF MEMBERS.

73. ALLEN, FRANCIS OLCOTT.

Seventh in descent from John Allen, soldier in King Philip's War; killed in battle, Sept. 18, 1675.

Seventh in descent from Edward Collins, Representative to the General Court of Massachusetts Bay Colony, 1654-71.

13. BALCH, EDWIN SWIFT.

Eighth in descent from Edward Shippen, 1639-1712; Member of the Ancient and Honorable Artillery Company of Boston, 1669; Speaker of the Assembly, 1695; Member of the Provincial Council of Pennsylvania, 1696-1712; first Mayor of Philadelphia, 1701; Acting Deputy Governor, 1703; President of the Provincial Council, 1702-04.

Sixth in descent from Edward Shippen, Paymaster for the British and Provincial Forces under General Forbes, General Stanwix, and Colonel Bouquet.

Fifth in descent from Colonel Joseph Shippen; served in the Expedition against Fort Duquesne.

Ninth in descent from Captain John Underhill, Captain in the British Army in Massachusetts in 1630; one of the earliest officers of the Ancient and Honorable Artillery Company; Commander of the Massachusetts Troops at Saybrook; served in Pequot War.

Ninth in descent from William Hallett, Delegate to the General Court, Colony of Connecticut.

Eighth in descent from Captain William Hallett, Captain of a Foot Company, Newtown, L. I., Province of New-York.

Ninth in descent from Captain Richard Betts, Member of Assembly, Province of New-York, 1665; Captain, 1663.

Seventh in descent from Colonel Ninian Beall, Commander-in-Chief of the Provincial Forces in Maryland.

Sixth in descent from Colonel George Beall, 1695-1780; Provincial Forces of Maryland.

Seventh in descent from Thomas Willing, Justice of the Supreme Court, Province of Pennsylvania, 1767; Member of the General Assembly, and President of the Provincial Congress, 1774.

12. BALCH, THOMAS WILLING.

Eighth in descent from Edward Shippen, 1639-1712; Member of the Ancient and Honorable Artillery Company of Boston, 1669; Speaker of the Assembly, 1695; Member of the Provincial Council of Pennsylvania, 1696-1712; first Mayor of Philadelphia, 1701; Acting Deputy Governor, 1703; President of the Provincial Council, 1702-04.

Sixth in descent from Edward Shippen, 1703-1781; Paymaster British and Provincial Forces, French and Indian War; for his services he received public thanks in 1760.

Fifth in descent from Colonel Joseph Shippen; served in the Expedition against Fort Duquesne.

Ninth in descent from Captain John Underhill, Captain in the British Army in Massachusetts in 1630; one of the earliest officers of the Ancient and Honorable Artillery Company; Commander of the Massachusetts Troops at Saybrook; served in the Pequot War.

Ninth in descent from William Hallett, Delegate to the General Court, Province of Connecticut.

Eighth in descent from Captain William Hallett, Captain of a Foot Company, Newtown, L. I., Province of New-York.

Ninth in descent from Captain Richard Betts, Member of Assembly, Province of New-York, 1665; Captain, 1663.

Seventh in descent from Colonel Ninian Beall, Commander-in-Chief of the Provincial Forces in Maryland.

Sixth in descent from Colonel George Beall, 1695-1780; Provincial Forces of Maryland.

Seventh in descent from Thomas Willing, Justice of the Supreme Court, Province of Pennsylvania, 1767; Member of General Assembly, and President of the Provincial Congress, 1774.

49. BARBER, EDWIN ATLEE.

Fourth in descent from Captain Samuel John Atlee, Lieutenant in Colonel Clapham's Augusta Regiment; served in the Forbes Campaign, 1758; afterward promoted Captain.

48. BAYARD, THOMAS FRANCIS, United States Ambassador to the Court of St. James.

Fourth in descent from Captain Charles Willing; commanded a Company in the Associated Regiment of Foot of Philadelphia, 1747-48, under Colonel Abraham Taylor.

11. BENSON, EDWIN NORTH.

Third in descent from Roger North, Lieutenant, Philadelphia Associators, 1748.

14. BIDDLE, THOMAS, M. D.

Sixth in descent from William Biddle, Member of the Council of the General Assembly for the Province of West Jersey, 1682.

10. BRADFORD, THOMAS HEWSON, M. D.

Fourth in descent from Captain William Bradford, Member of the Philadelphia Associators for the general defense of the City and Province; Lieutenant, 4th Company, 1747; Captain, 1756.

Sixth in descent from Captain John Langstaff, Deputy of Council held at Perth Amboy, Province of New Jersey, 1688; Captain of New Jersey Militia, 1707.

79. BRICE, PHILIP HOWARD.

Ninth in descent from Edward Lloyd, Commander of Arms, Ann Arundel County, Md., 1650; Governor of part of the Province, under Lord Baltimore; Member of the General Assembly, 1654.

33. BRINTON, JOHN HILL, M. D.

Fourth in descent from Colonel James Burd, Chief Commissioner in Braddock's Expedition, 1755; Major, 3d Battalion, Provincial Troops, 1756; Colonel, 1758.

47. BRINTON, JOHN HILL, JR.

Fifth in descent from Colonel James Burd, Chief Commissioner in Braddock's Expedition, 1755; Major, 3d Battalion, Provincial Troops, 1756; Colonel, 1758.

Eighth in descent from Andrew Ward, Assistant Governor of the Colony of Connecticut, 1635-36; Representative in the Colonial Assembly, 1636-37.

50. CLEEMAN, RICHARD ALSOP, M. D.

Eighth in descent from James Mason, Member of Governor's Council, Colony of Virginia, 1652-54; Member of the House of Burgesses for Surry County, 1654.

36. COATES, GEORGE M.

Eighth in descent from Richard Preston, Assistant Governor of the Colony of Virginia, and Speaker of the Assembly.

Sixth in descent from Mahlon Stacy, Member of the First Assembly of the Province of New Jersey, 1681, and one of its Councilors.

35. COLLUM, RICHARD S., Captain, U. S. M. C.

Fourth in descent from Captain Moses Chaplins; Maryland Militia, 1757; French and Indian War.

34. CROTHERS, STEVENSON.

Sixth in descent from Major Daniel Whitehead; Represented Queens County in the Assembly, Province of New-York, 1691-1701.

76. COOKE, JAMES WELCH.

Fifth in descent from Governor Nicholas Cooke, Deputy Governor of Rhode Island, under Royal Charter, 1769; Deputy Governor, with power of a Commissioner-in-Chief, 1775.

16. DEVEREUX, ALFRED, U. S. M. C.

Sixth in descent from Clement Plumstead, Member of Assembly, Province of Pennsylvania, six terms, 1712-1720; Member of the Provincial Council, 1727-45.

51. DEVEREUX, FREDERICK.

Sixth in descent from Clement Plumstead, Member of Assembly, Province of Pennsylvania, six terms, 1712-1720; Member of the Provincial Council, 1727-45.

52. DILLARD, HENRY KUHLE.

Third in descent from Michael Hillegas, Member of Assembly, Province of Pennsylvania, 1765-75.

15. DULLES, ANDREW CHEVES.

Sixth in descent from George Maris, Member of the Assembly, Province of Pennsylvania, nine terms, 1684-93; Member of Provincial Council, 1695.

Third in descent from Captain William Heatly, Member of the Commons House of the Province of South Carolina, and Captain of Militia.

37. EGLE, WILLIAM HENRY, M. D.

Fourth in descent from John George Miller, Lieutenant in Colonel James Burd's Regiment of Provincial Forces, 1760.

8. GILLESPIE, GEORGE CUTHBERT.

Eighth in descent from Richard Stockton, 1st Lieutenant, 1665.

Seventh in descent from Samuel Cole, Member of Assembly, Province of New Jersey, 1683-85.

Sixth in descent from Samuel Cole, Member of Assembly, Province of New Jersey, 1721.

Fifth in descent from Lieutenant John Cuthbert, Associate Regiment, Chester County, Col. Wm. Moore, of the Province of Pennsylvania, 1747-48.

75. GREENOUGH, EBEN W.

Eighth in descent from Lieutenant Thomas Burnham, Ensign and Lieutenant of the Ipswich Company, against the Indians, 1643, and thereafter Member of Legislature, Colony of Massachusetts Bay, for several terms.

53. GILPIN, GEORGE.

Fifth in descent from John Grubb, Member of the Assembly, Province of Pennsylvania, 1692 and 1698.

80. GRISCOM, CLEMENT ACTON.

Eighth in descent from Thomas Lloyd, 1640-1694; Member Provincial Council, Keeper Great Seal, President Provincial Council, and Lieutenant-Governor of Pennsylvania, 1691.

54. GRUBB, EDWARD BURD.

Sixth in descent from John Grubb, Member of the Provincial Council of Delaware.

Fifth in descent from Colonel James Burd, Lieutenant-Colonel, 2d Battalion of Foot, Province of Pennsylvania; Colonel, 1767.

20. HALL, PETER PENN-GASKELL.

Sixth in descent from William Penn.

Sixth in descent from Robert Barclay, Governor of East Jersey, 1682-90.

21. HAYDEN, HORACE EDWIN, REVEREND.

Seventh in descent from William Hayden, Member of the General Court, Colony of Connecticut, 1667.

Seventh in descent from Lieutenant Daniel Hayden, of Windsor Train Band, 1692, and Windsor Troop, 1698; Deputy to the General Court, Colony of Connecticut, 1695-98.

- Fifth in descent from Lieutenant Daniel Hayden, Cornet of Troop, 1st Regiment, Colony of Connecticut, 1753; Lieutenant, 1759.
- Eighth in descent from Thomas Ford, Deputy to the General Court, Colony of Connecticut, 1637-44.
- Eighth in descent from Lieutenant Samuel Smith, Deputy to General Court, Colony of Connecticut, 1641-1662; Deputy to General Court, Massachusetts, 1661-73; Lieutenant, 1656-68, 1662-78.
- Seventh in descent from William Wilcoxson, Deputy to the General Court, Colony of Connecticut, 1647.
- Seventh in descent from John Strong, Deputy to the General Court, Colony of Massachusetts, 1641-44.
- Sixth in descent from Lieutenant Return Strong, Cornet, Windsor Troop, Colony of Connecticut, 1689; Deputy to the General Court, 1689-90; Lieutenant of Troops, 1692.
- Seventh in descent from John Moore, Deputy to the General Court of Connecticut, 1643.
- Seventh in descent from John Moore, Jr., Deputy to the General Court, Colony of Connecticut, 1690, '97, '99; Member of the Governor's Council, 1696-98.
- Seventh in descent from Edward Goffe, Deputy to the General Court, Colony of Massachusetts, 1646, '50.
- Seventh in descent from Joseph Parsons, Representative Colony of Massachusetts, 1693-95, 1706-29; Captain, Hampshire County Militia.
- Seventh in descent from Cornet Joseph Parsons, Cornet of a Troop of Horse, Hampshire County, Colony of Massachusetts, 1678.
- Fifth in descent from Moses Parsons, Deputy to the General Court Colony of Connecticut, 1732, '34, '38.
- Sixth in descent from George Manlove, Member of the Assembly, Province of Pennsylvania, 1692.

6. HONOR, WILLIAM MACPHERSON.

- Fourth in descent from Captain John Macpherson, 1726-1792; Commander of His Majesty's ship-of-war *Britannia*, of Philadelphia; French War, 1757; also in Spanish War, 1762; he was made a Burgess of Edinburgh, his birthplace, in 1764, in honor of his distinguished services in the West Indies.

17. HERMAN, JOHN ARMSTRONG.

Fourth in descent from Colonel John Armstrong, 1718-1795; of the Pennsylvania Provincial Forces, Braddock's Campaign; commanded expedition at Kittanning, September 8, 1756, for which services the city of Philadelphia voted him a silver medal; he served at Forts Loudon and Pitt, 1764; in the expedition against the Susquehannas, 1763; and commanded the Highlanders and Pennsylvania Troops in the expedition against Fort Duquesne.

18. HOPKINSON, EDWARD.

Fourth in descent from Thomas Hopkinson, 1709-1751; Master of the Rolls, 1736-41; Judge of the Admiralty, Philadelphia; Member of the Council, Province of Pennsylvania, 1747.

69. HOUGH, OLIVER.

Seventh in descent from Richard Hough, Member of Provincial Council, Province of Pennsylvania, 1692-1700; Member of Provincial Assembly, eight terms, 1684-1704.

55. HOUSTON, WM. CHURCHILL, JR.

Eighth in descent from the Patroon Cornelis Melyn, President of the Council of "Eight-Men," 1643; Province of New Netherland.

Seventh in descent from Colonel William Smith, page to Charles II.; Governor of Tangier, 1675-83; received the Grant of Saint George's Manor, Long Island, from William III., 1693; Member of the Colonial Council of New-York, 1691-1704; Judge of the Court of Admiralty of New-York, New Jersey, and Connecticut, 1693-97; Commander of the Suffolk Forces, 1693; Justice of the Supreme Court of New-York, 1691; Chief Justice of the Colony, 1692, 1700-02; Colonial Governor, 1701.

19. HUTCHINSON, CHARLES HARE.

Seventh in descent from Edward Shippen, Speaker of the Assembly, Province of Pennsylvania, 1695; Provincial Councilor, 1696.

22. JONES, CHARLES HENRY.

Seventh in descent from Colonel Thomas Willett, 1645-1722; Commander of Queens County Militia, 1683-1689; Member of Governor's Council, 1690-98; French and Indian War.

Sixth in descent from William Willett, 1668-1723; Member of Assembly, Province of New-York, 1701-1733.

Fifth in descent from John Rodman, Member of Assembly, Province of New Jersey, 1727-29; Member of the King's Council, 1738-56; Member of the Court to settle the controversy between the Mohigan Indians and Colony of Connecticut, 1749.

Fourth in descent from William Rodman, Member of the Assembly, Province of Pennsylvania, 1763-75; Commissioner to negotiate a treaty with the Indians at Fort Pitt, 1768.

38. JONES, RICHMOND LEGH.

Seventh in descent from Colonel Thomas Willett, 1645-1722; Commander of Queens County Militia, 1683-1689; Member of Governor's Council, 1690-98; French and Indian War.

Sixth in descent from William Willett, 1668-1723; Member of Assembly, Province of New-York, 1701-1733.

Fifth in descent from John Rodman, Member of Assembly, Province of New Jersey, 1727-29; Member of the King's Council, 1738-56; Member of the King's "Court of Commission" to settle the dispute between the Colony of Connecticut and the Mohigan Indians, 1749.

Fourth in descent from William Rodman, Member of the Assembly, Province of Pennsylvania, 1763-75; Commissioner to negotiate a treaty with the Indians at Fort Pitt, 1768.

56. JORDAN, JOHN WOOLF.

Fifth in descent from Captain William Henry, Armorer of Braddock's and Forbes's expeditions.

57. KLAPP, WILLIAM H., M. D.

Seventh in descent from Clement Plumsted, Councilor, Province of Pennsylvania, 1727-45.

77. LANDRETH, BURNET, JR.

Seventh in descent from Major-General John Bradstreet, Lieutenant-Colonel at the Siege of Louisburg, 1745; Governor of St. John, Newfoundland, 1746; Captain, 60th Foot, Royal Americans, 1757; Lieutenant-Colonel, York Regiment, 1757; Colonel, 1758 (in America only); Deputy Quartermaster-General, 1760; Colonel in British Army, 1762; Major-General, British Army, 1772.

25. LARDNER, JAMES LAURENCE.

Fourth in descent from Lynford Lardner, Receiver-General, and Member of the Council, Province of Pennsylvania; Lieutenant, Philadelphia Troop of Horse, for defense of the city in the French and Indian War.

23. LARGE, JAMES.

Eighth in descent from Lieutenant Philip Thomas, Member of the Provincial Council and Supreme Court, Province of Maryland, 1658; Lieutenant of Militia, 1657.

Eighth in descent from Captain Richard Snowden, Captain in the Maryland Militia, 1703.

Seventh in descent from Richard Hartshorne, Member of the General Assembly, Province of New Jersey, 1676; Speaker, 1686-93 and 1696-98, when he became one of the Governor's Council.

Seventh in descent from Nicholas Waln, Member of Assembly, Province of Pennsylvania, seven terms, 1683-1704; came out in the ship *Welcome*, with William Penn, in 1682.

59. LEACH, JOSIAH GRANVILLE.

Ninth in descent from Ralph Wheelock, Representative to the General Court, Colony of Massachusetts, seven terms, 1639-67.

Ninth in descent from John Washbourne, first Secretary of Massachusetts.

Ninth in descent from Lieutenant Edward Winship, Member of the Ancient and Honorable Artillery Company; subsequently Ensign and Lieutenant in the Militia; Representative to the General Court, Colony of Massachusetts Bay, 1663, '64, '81, '86.

Ninth in descent from Lieutenant Thomas Dimmock, Representative to the General Court, Colony of Massachusetts Bay, 1639-43 and 1648-50; one of the Council of War for Plymouth Colony, 1642; Lieutenant of the Barnstable Company, 1643 and 1646.

Eighth in descent from Ensign Samuel Manning, Representative to the General Court, Colony of Massachusetts, 1695-96, and Ensign in the Militia.

Eighth in descent from John Houghton, Representative to the General Court, Colony of Massachusetts Bay, fourteen terms, 1693-1724.

Eighth in descent from John Richardson, Soldier in King Philip's War, and Lieutenant in Massachusetts Militia.

Seventh in descent from John Keyes, Major in the Massachusetts Militia.

24. LEE, EDWARD CLINTON.

Ninth in descent from John Alden, 1597-1687; came in the *Mayflower*, 1620; Member for Duxbury in General Court; Member of Council of War appointed to defend the Colony from Indians; Member of Captain Myles Standish's Company.

70. LEE, EDMUND JENNINGS, M. D.

Seventh in descent from Colonel Richard Lee, Burgess of the Colony of Virginia, 1647; Secretary of State, 1651; Member of the King's Council, 1651-63.

Sixth in descent from Colonel Richard Lee, Member of King's Council; Naval Officer, 1692-1704.

Fifth in descent from Colonel Thomas Lee, Member of the King's Council, 1742; Commissioner to treat with the Indians of the Six Nations, 1744; President of the Council and Acting Governor, 1749.

Fourth in descent from Richard Henry Lee, Captain Westmoreland Cavalry Company, 1755-65, Colony of Virginia; Member of the House of Burgesses, Colony of Virginia, 1757-64.

Ninth in descent from Roger Williams, 1599-1683; Captain of Train Band at Providence during King Philip's War; Governor, 1654.

Eighth in descent from Captain Randall Holden, Deputy to the Assembly, Province of Rhode Island, ten terms, 1666-86.

Eighth in descent from Caleb Carr, Commissioner, Colony of Rhode Island, five terms, 1654-62; General Treasurer, 1661-62; Deputy, six terms, 1664-90; Governor, 1695.

Eighth in descent from Major-General Richard Bennett, Governor, 1652; Member King's Council, 1658-66; Major-General of the Colonial Militia, 1666; Member of the House of Burgesses, 1629.

Seventh in descent from Colonel Theodorick Bland, Member of House of Burgesses of Virginia, and Speaker, 1659-60; Member of the King's Council, 1666.

Seventh in descent from Lieutenant John Holmes, Deputy, 1682, 1704-05; General Treasurer, five terms, 1690-1709; Lieutenant, 1796.

Seventh in descent from Colonel William Randolph, Member of the House of Burgesses, Province of Virginia, four terms, 1700-05; Attorney-General, and Member of the King's Council.

Seventh in descent from Colonel Benjamin Harrison, Member of the House of Burgesses, Colony of Virginia, and Speaker in the same, 1705-06; Member of King's Council, 1699, 1700-04; Commissioner for Indian Affairs, 1699-1709.

Seventh in descent from Colonel Ludwell, Member of the King's Council, 1676-83; Member of the General Court, 1676-77; deputed to raise men and horses for the Indian War, 1676; appointed Governor, Colony of North Carolina, by the Proprietors, 1693-97.

Sixth in descent from Colonel Philip Ludwell, Member of the House of Burgesses, Province of Virginia, and Speaker of the same, 1795; Member of King's Council, 1710-15.

Sixth in descent from Edmund Jenings, Attorney-General to the Colony of Virginia, 1684; Member of the General Court, 1692; Member of the King's Council, 1684-98; Secretary of the Colony, and President of the Council, and Acting Governor, from 1706-10.

60. LENNIG, CHARLES F.

Ninth in descent from Thomas Welles, Governor of the Colony of Connecticut, 1655 and 1658; Deputy Governor, five terms, 1654-60.

Ninth in descent from Lion Gardiner, 1599-1663; Lieutenant in the English Army; Engineer and Master of Works of Fortification in Leaguers of the Prince of Orange in the Low Countries; Commander of Saybrook Fort, Pequot War; the first Englishman seated in New-York; Lord of the Isle of Wight (now called Gardiner's Island).

Seventh in descent from Gurden Saltenstall, Governor, Colony of Connecticut.

74. LEVIS, SAMUEL WHITE.

Sixth in descent from Samuel Levis, Member of Governor's Council, 1692, Province of Pennsylvania; Member of Assembly, eight terms, 1689-1709.

Fifth in descent from Samuel Levis, 2d, Member of Assembly, Province of Pennsylvania, 1720-23.

Fourth in descent from Samuel Levis, 3d, Member of Assembly, 1739-47.

Sixth in descent from Richard Stockton, Lieutenant, 1665.

Fifth in descent from Christopher Wetherill, Member of the Proprietary Council of West Jersey, four terms, 1688-1707.

78. LEVIS, HENRY.

Sixth in descent from Samuel Levis, 1st, Member of Governor's Council, 1692, Province of Pennsylvania; Member of Assembly, eight terms, 1689-1709.

Sixth in descent from Richard Stockton, Lieutenant, 1665.

Fifth in descent from Christopher Wetherill, Member of the Proprietary Council of West Jersey, four terms, 1688-1707.

39. LEWIS, JOHN THOMPSON, JR.

Sixth in descent from Evan Lewis, Member of the Provincial Assembly of Pennsylvania, five terms, 1706-19.

5. LEWIS, WILLIAM FISHER.

Fifth in descent from Evan Lewis, 1677-1735; Member of the Provincial Assembly of Pennsylvania, five sessions, 1706-19.

Ninth in descent from James Harrison, Member of the first Council called by William Penn, 1683.

Eighth in descent from Charles Read, Member of Assembly, Province of Pennsylvania, 1703-04.

Eighth in descent from Phineas Pemberton, Member of Assembly, Province of Pennsylvania, five terms, 1685-1701; Speaker, 1698.

Eighth in descent from Samuel Carpenter, Member of Assembly, Province of Pennsylvania, 1687; Treasurer, 1704; Member of the Governor's Council, five terms, 1687-1713.

Eighth in descent from Samuel Richardson, Provincial Councilor, 1688-1695; Member of Assembly, Province of Pennsylvania, fourteen terms, 1691-1709.

Seventh in descent from Joseph Kirkbride, Member Assembly, Province of Pennsylvania, five terms, 1698-1716.

Seventh in descent from Jonathan Hayes, Member of Assembly, Province of Pennsylvania, 1689-97.

Sixth in descent from Israel Pemberton, Member of Assembly, Province of Pennsylvania, 1750.

Fifth in descent from Joseph Fox, Member of the Assembly, 1746; Speaker, 1765-68.

Fifth in descent from Abel James, Member of Assembly, Province of Pennsylvania, 1770-72.

39. LEWIS, DAVID, JR.

Ninth in descent from Nicholas Newlin, Member of Provincial Council of Pennsylvania, 1685.

58. LIVINGSTON, JOHN HENRY.

Seventh in descent from Robert Livingston, 1654-1728; first Lord of the Manor of Livingston; Member of the Council, Colony of New-York, 1698 and 1701; Member of the Colonial Assembly, 1709 and 1711.

Eighth in descent from Colonel Peter Schuyler, 1657-1724; Lieutenant of Horse, 1685; commanded a company at Schenectady, and in 1689 was in command of the Fort at Albany. For many years he was Delegate to the Councils of the Five Nations, who honored him with the name of "Queeder." He led the expedition which ended in the capture of Fort La Prairie; Member of the King's Council, 1692-1720; and, as President, Acting Governor of the Province of New-York.

81. LLOYD, HOWARD WILLIAMS.

Seventh in descent from John Blunston, Member Provincial Council, Province of Pennsylvania, 1701-1704; Member of Assembly, eight terms, 1683-1701; Speaker, 1697, 1699, and 1700.

61. MARSTON, JOHN.

Sixth in descent from Lieutenant John Marston, Lieutenant in Timothy Ruggles's Foot Company, 1740; served at Louisburg, 1745.

28. MASON, GEORGE CHAMPLIN, JR.

Fifth in descent from Christopher Champlin, 4th; Major, 1755, at Crown Point; Commissary of Troops, 1755; Lieutenant-Colonel, 1756.

3. MIFFLIN, JAMES.

Fourth in descent from John Mifflin, 1714-1759; Commissioner for the defense of the Province of Pennsylvania, 1745; Member of Provincial Council, 1752; Member of Indian Conference at Easton, 1757.

Seventh in descent from Lieutenant Philip Thomas, Member of Governor's Council, 1656; one of those who, in 1657, surrendered the Government of Maryland to Lord Baltimore; Lieutenant in the Provincial Forces of Maryland.

Sixth in descent from Captain Richard Snowden; Provincial Forces of Maryland, 1700.

Sixth in descent from Thomas Fitzwater, Member of Assembly, Province of Pennsylvania, 1688-90.

Sixth in descent from Anthony Morris, 1654-1721; Member of Provincial Council of Pennsylvania, 1695-97; Justice of the Supreme Court, 1694.

Fifth in descent from Anthony Morris, 2d; Member of Assembly, Province of Pennsylvania, 1721.

26. MIFFLIN, WILLIAM.

Fourth in descent from John Mifflin, Member of the Privy Council of Pennsylvania, 1755.

Fifth in descent from Thomas Fitzwater, Member of Assembly, Province of Pennsylvania, 1688-90.

Fifth in descent from Anthony Morris, Member of Provincial Council, 1695-97; Justice of Supreme Court, 1694.

Fourth in descent from Anthony Morris, 2d; Member of the Assembly, Province of Pennsylvania, 1721.

7. MONTGOMERY, THOMAS HARRISON.

Fifth in descent from Daniel Dulaney, 1686-1753; Attorney-General; Judge Admiralty Court; Commissary-General; Member of Council, Province of Maryland.

Fourth in descent from Colonel Thomas White, 1704-1779; Colonial Forces of Maryland, 1740-50.

27. MORRIS, HENRY, M. D.

Eighth in descent from Thomas Lloyd, 1640-1694; Member of Provincial Council, Keeper Great Seal, President Provincial Council, and Lieutenant-Governor, Pennsylvania, 1691.

68. MUNRO, WILFRED HAROLD.

Seventh in descent from Lieutenant Preserved Abell, Lieutenant under Samuel Gallop against Quebec, 1690.

41. NORRIS, CHARLES COTESWORTH PINCKNEY.

Seventh in descent from Edward Middleton, Member of the Grand Council, 1678-84, Province of South Carolina.

Sixth in descent from Arthur Middleton, Commissioner to Virginia, 1715; Member, and Speaker of the Commons; President of the Convention of 1719; Member, and President of the Council, and Royal Governor, 1725-30, Province of South Carolina.

42. NORRIS, GEORGE WASHINGTON.

Sixth in descent from Isaac Norris, Member of the Governor's Council, 1709; Trustee under the will of William Penn; Speaker of the Assembly, 1712, Province of Pennsylvania.

43. PAGE, S. DAVIS.

Eighth in descent from John Page, "one of Their Majesties' Council in the Dominion of Virginia."

Seventh in descent from William Byrd, 1st, Member of the Council of the House of Burgesses, and "Receiver-General of His Majesty's Revenues for the Colony of Virginia," which office he held until his death.

29. PAUL, JOHN RODMAN.

Fifth in descent from John Rodman, 1679-1756; for many years a Member of the Provincial Assembly of New Jersey, and, August 27, 1738, was appointed one of His Majesty's Council, which office he held for eighteen years; Commissioner to the Mohigan Indians, 1749.

44. PENNYPACKER, SAMUEL WHITAKER.

Eighth in descent from Samuel Richardson, Councilor, Province of Pennsylvania, 1688, '89, and '95; Member of Assembly during most of the years between 1691 and 1709.

Fifth in descent from Captain Patrick Anderson, Captain, 1755, Province of Pennsylvania, during French and Indian War.

63. POWELL, WASHINGTON BLEDDYN.

Seventh in descent from Lieutenant Richard Stockton, 1st, Lieutenant of Horse Company, Flushing, Long Island, 1665.

Seventh in descent from Christopher Wetherill, one of the original Proprietors of West Jersey, and one of the "Council of Proprietors."

62. PRIME, FREDERICK.

Eighth in descent from John Sands, Member of Assembly, Colony of Rhode Island, 1665.

Seventh in descent from Edward Shippen, 1639-1712; Member of the Ancient and Honorable Artillery Company of Boston, 1669; Speaker of the Assembly, 1695; Member of the Provincial Council of Pennsylvania, 1696-1712; first Mayor of Philadelphia, 1701; Acting Deputy Governor, 1703; President of the Provincial Council, 1702-04.

64. PLATT, FRANKLIN.

Seventh in descent from Lieutenant Gershom Flag; First Lieutenant of the Woburn Company, Massachusetts Troops; served in the French and Indian War; killed in action.

72. POTTS, WILLIAM JOHN.

Fifth in descent from Captain John Hughes, Associated Regiment of Foot, Philadelphia, 1747; one of the Commissioners to treat with the Indians, 1758; Member of Assembly, 1755, '63, and '65.

30. REED, JAMES MONROE, JR.

Eighth in descent from John Alden, 1599-1687; a signer of the *Mayflower* compact; Member of Captain Myles Standish's Duxbury Company, 1643; Assistant, 1633-41; Representative to the General Court, 1641-49; Member of the Council of War.

45. ROGERS, JAMES SLOCUM.

Eleventh in descent from William Goodwin, Delegate to the first General Court, Colony of Connecticut, 1634.

Eleventh in descent from John Webster, Lieutenant, 1639-59; Deputy Governor, 1655; Governor, and Captain-General, 1656, Colony of Connecticut.

Tenth in descent from John White, Deputy to the General Court, Colony of Massachusetts Bay, 1664-69.

Tenth in descent from Edmund Hobart, Deputy to the General Court, Colony of Massachusetts Bay, 1639-1642.

Tenth in descent from Thomas Welles, Magistrate, Colony of Connecticut, 1637-60; Deputy Governor, 1654; Governor, 1655; Treasurer, 1639; Secretary of State, 1643; Commissioner to represent Connecticut in the Confederation of the New England Colonies, 1649.

Tenth in descent from John Greene, Commissioner to the General Court, 1652-63; Attorney-General, 1657-60; Assistant, seven terms, 1660-90; Deputy, nine terms, 1664-80; "Major for the Main," 1696; Deputy Governor, 1690-1700.

Tenth in descent from William Park, Representative, 1635, and for thirty-two various years after, Colony of Massachusetts Bay.

Ninth in descent from Major-General John Mason.

Ninth in descent from Captain Caleb Stanley, Lieutenant, 1683; Captain, 1689; Massachusetts Bay Colony; King William's War.

Ninth in descent from George Maris, Member of Assembly, five terms, 1684-93; Member of Council, 1695; Province of Pennsylvania.

Ninth in descent from William Pitkin, Attorney-General, 1676; Member of Assembly, 1675-90; Treasurer, 1677; Commissioner to the United Colonies.

Eighth in descent from William Pitkin, Chief Justice, 1713; Member of Assembly, 1696; Member of the Council, 1697, which office he held for twenty-six years; Commissioner of War, 1706-07, Colony of Connecticut.

Seventh in descent from Captain Thomas Pitkin, 1st, Lieutenant, 1737; Captain, 1739; Deputy to the General Court, 1755-56, Colony of Connecticut.

Sixth in descent from Captain Thomas Pitkin, 2d, Lieutenant of 1st Company, 1st Regiment, 1761; Captain, 1764, in the Seven Years' War; Deputy to the General Court, Colony of Connecticut.

Eighth in descent from John Worrilow, Member of Assembly, 1699, Province of Pennsylvania.

Eighth in descent from Joseph Baker, Member of Assembly, five terms, 1700-13, Province of Pennsylvania.

Eighth in descent from Captain Daniel White, Ensign, 1711, in Queen Anne's War; Captain of Troop, 1716; Colony of Connecticut.

Seventh in descent from Captain Joseph Marsh, Ensign, 1757; Lieutenant, 1761; Captain, 4th Company, 12th Regiment, of Connecticut, 1763, in the French and Indian War.

Seventh in descent from Joseph Slocum, Member of Assembly, Colony of Rhode Island, 1741-42 and 1744.

65. SAVAGE, WILLIAM LYTTLETON.

Fifth in descent from Elihu Chauncey, Colonel of a Regiment in the French and Indian War; Chief Justice, Colony of Connecticut.

2. SHIPPEN, EDWARD, M. D., Medical Director, U. S. N. (Retired.)

Eighth in descent from Edward Shippen, 1639-1712; Member of the Ancient and Honorable Artillery Company of Boston, 1669; Speaker of the Assembly, 1695; Member of the Provincial Council of Pennsylvania, 1696-1712; First Mayor of Philadelphia, 1701; Acting Deputy Governor, 1703; President of the Provincial Council, 1702-04.

Fifth in descent from Colonel Joseph Shippen, served in the expedition against Fort Duquesne.

- Sixth in descent from Edward Shippen, 1703-1781; Paymaster British and Provincial Forces, French and Indian War, under General Forbes Stanwix; and for his services he received public thanks in 1760.

46. SHIPPEN, EDWARD.

Third in descent from Colonel Joseph Shippen, served in the expedition against Fort Duquesne.

31. SPENCER, JOHN THOMPSON.

Eighth in descent from Captain Robert Vaughan, Commander or Viceroy of Kent, Province of Maryland, 1647; Privy Councilor, 1648-50; Member of Assembly, 1642.

Eighth in descent from Agustin Heerman, first Lord of Bohemia Manor; one of the "Nine Men" of New Amsterdam, 1647-49, and '50; Ambassador from New Amsterdam to Rhode Island in 1652; Ambassador to Virginia; Ambassador to Maryland, 1659; Provincial Councilor of Maryland, and Colonel of Militia; Commissioner to treat with the Indians, 1678.

Seventh in descent from Major James Ringgold, Lord of Eastern Neck Manor; Major and Commander of the Militia, Kent County, Maryland, in the expedition against the Nanticoke Indians, 1678.

71. STARR, ISAAC, JR.

Ninth in descent from Colonel Edward Ryng; commanded Fort Loyal, 1680-81; appointed Lieutenant-Colonel by Governor Andros, and had command of Province of Lagahaduck, 1688-89; Governor of Annapolis, Nova Scotia.

68. STRYKER, WILLIAM SCUDDER.

Seventh in descent from Jan Strÿcker, Member of the Great Landtag in New Amsterdam, 1664; Member of the Hempstead Convention, 1665; Schepen, 1673; Captain of the Military Company at Midwout, Long Island; Deputy to the Great Conference at New Orange, 1674.

4. STEVENS, CHARLES ELLIS, REVEREND.

Sixth in descent from Captain Nathaniel Stevens, Captain of 6th Company, 7th Connecticut Regiment, 1741.

Ninth in descent from Thomas Welles, Governor of Connecticut, 1655.

Ninth in descent from John Webster, Governor of Connecticut, 1656.

Ninth in descent from Major-General John Mason, appointed by Oliver Cromwell to conduct negotiations with the Dutch; appointed by Charles II. Deputy Governor of Connecticut, in the Charter subsequently preserved in Charter Oak; for two years Acting Governor of Connecticut; Commander-in-Chief of the Forces of the Colonies in the Pequot War, 1637.

Ninth in descent from Major Simon Willard, Commander-in-Chief of the Expedition of the United Colonies against the Niantics, 1685; led the heroic relief at the battle of Brookfield; commanded the Middlesex Regiment of Massachusetts Troops in King Philip's War.

Seventh in descent from William Pitkin, Member of the Council, 1697; Chief Justice of the Supreme Court of Connecticut, 1712; Committee of War, 1702.

Sixth in descent from Captain Joseph Marsh, Ensign in the Forces under the Earl of Loudoun, 1757; Captain of 4th Company, 12th Connecticut Regiment, in the Seven Years' War.

9. WALBRIDGE, THOMAS CHESTER.

Eighth in descent from William Pynchon, 1590-1662, Springfield, Mass.; chartered Incorporator and "Assistant"; Treasurer, 1632-34; "Governor of Springfield," 1641-50; Governing Magistrate of Connecticut, 1637-38.

Eighth in descent from Edward Holyoke, -1660, Lynn, Mass.; Deputy to General Court, 1639, '43, '47, '48.

Seventh in descent from Captain Elizur Holyoke, -1676, Springfield, Mass.; Ensign, 1653; Lieutenant, 1657; Captain, 1663; Deputy to General Court, six terms, 1656.

- Seventh in descent from Thomas Welles, 1598-1660, Wethersfield, Conn.; Magistrate of Governing Court, 1637-60; first Treasurer, 1639-51; Secretary, 1640-1648; Governor *pro tem.*, 1651; Deputy Governor, 1654, '56, '57, '59; Governor, 1655, '58; Commissioner for the United Colonies, 1649.

Seventh in descent from John Talcott, -1660, Wethersfield, Conn.; Deputy to General Court of Massachusetts, 1634-36; Deputy to General Court of Connecticut, 1637-53; "Assistant," 1654-60; Treasurer, 1652-60; Commissioner for the United Colonies, 1656-58.

Sixth in descent from Captain Samuel Talcott, 1635-1691, of the Provincial Forces of Connecticut; Lieutenant, 1677; Captain, 1681; Deputy, 1669-84; Assistant, 1685, '87, '89, '91; Wethersfield, Conn.

Sixth in descent from Captain John Chester, 1635-1698, Wethersfield, Conn.; Trooper, 1658; Lieutenant, 1672; Captain, 1677; Deputy to General Court, 1678-89.

Fifth in descent from Major John Chester, 1656-1711, Wethersfield, Conn.; Ensign, 1689; Captain, 1698; "Sergeant-Major for the countie of Hartford," 1702; Member of "Committee of Warre," 1706-08; Deputy to General Court, 1694-1701; Speaker of the House of Representatives, 1699; and "Assistant," 1701-11.

Fourth in descent from Colonel John Chester, 1703-1771, Wethersfield, Conn.; Ensign, 1724; Captain, 1725; Lieutenant-Colonel, 6th Regiment, 1739; Colonel, 1756; Member of "Committee of Warre," 1745, and in 1754; Deputy to General Court twenty-five years; also "Assistant" during eighteen years; Special Commissioner to the Conference with the Six Nations, held at Albany, N. Y., 1751.

67. WATMOUGH, JOHN G.

Fourth in descent from Captain Edward Watmough, Provincial Armies in Massachusetts in the Earl of Dumlaureg's Regiment, 1752-55.

I. WAYNE, WILLIAM.

Fifth in descent from Captain Isaac Wayne, Provincial Forces of Pennsylvania, Indian War, 1756.

32. WAYNE, WILLIAM, JR.

Sixth in descent from Captain Isaac Wayne, Provincial Forces of Pennsylvania, Indian War, 1756.

66. WILLIAMS, CHARLES.

Sixth in descent from Dr. Thomas Wynne, Speaker of first Provincial Assembly, Province of Pennsylvania, 1682-83.

SOCIETY OF COLONIAL WARS IN THE STATE OF MARYLAND.

The Society of Colonial Wars in the State of Maryland was incorporated at Baltimore, February 28, 1893, and organized March 25, the two hundred and fifty-ninth anniversary of the landing of the first Maryland Colonists under Leonard Calvert. The first public meeting was held at the Maryland Historical Society's rooms, on November 22, 1893, the two hundred and sixtieth anniversary of the sailing of Calvert's expedition in the *Ark* and the *Dove* from Cowes, Isle of Wight, England, November 22, 1633. Eligibility for membership by descent from private soldiers subsequent to 1700 is not recognized by this Society.

OFFICERS OF THE SOCIETY OF COLONIAL
WARS IN THE STATE OF MARYLAND, 1894.

Governor :

HENRY STOCKBRIDGE.

Deputy Governor :

McHENRY HOWARD.

Lieutenant-Governor :

General JOSEPH LANCASTER BRENT.

Secretary :

GEORGE NORBURY MACKENZIE,
Law Building, Baltimore.

Deputy Secretary :

ANTHONY MORRIS TYSON.

Treasurer :

JOHN APPLETON WILSON,
5 E. Lexington Street, Baltimore.

Registrar :

CHARLES BERNARD TIERNAN.

Historian :

EDWIN HARVIE SMITH.

GENTLEMEN OF THE COUNCIL :

BENNET BERNARD BROWNE, M. D.

HENRY STOCKBRIDGE, JR.

DOUGLAS HAMILTON THOMAS.

SAMUEL CLAGGETT CHEW, M. D.

RANDOLPH BARTON.

BENJAMIN HOWELL GRISWOLD.

JOHN SAVAGE WILLIAMS.

JOHN PHILEMON PACA.

STANDING COMMITTEES.

Committee on Membership.

HENRY STOCKBRIDGE, JR., Chairman.
GEORGE NORBURY MACKENZIE, Deputy Chairman.
JOHN SAVAGE WILLIAMS.
JOHN APPLETON WILSON.
THOMAS MARSH SMITH.
ANTHONY MORRIS TYSON.
EDWIN HARVIE SMITH, Secretary.

Committee on Historical Documents.

SAMUEL CLAGGETT CHEW, M. D., Chairman.
GENERAL BRADLEY TYLER JOHNSON, Deputy Chairman.
GENERAL JOSEPH LANCASTER BRENT.
EDWARD REYNOLDS.
JOHN PHILEMON PACA.

Committee on Installations.

WM. HENRY DECOURCY WRIGHT THOM, Chairman.
BENJAMIN HOWELL GRISWOLD, Deputy Chairman.
RICHARDS CARSON MEEKER.
MATTHEW SMITH TYSON.
BENNET BERNARD BROWNE, M. D.

LIST OF MEMBERS.

27. ARMSTRONG, HORATIO GATES.

Fifth in descent from Colonel John Armstrong, who, in 1755-56, commanded an expedition against the Indians at Kittanning, Pa., completely destroying their settlement, himself being wounded during the assault.

23. BARTON, RANDOLPH.

Sixth in descent from Lieutenant Thomas Marshall, who served, during the French and Indian War, in the Virginia Militia.

14. BRENT, GENERAL JOSEPH LANCASTER.

Sixth in descent from Captain George Brent, of Stafford County, Va.; Captain of a Troop of Horse in 1670, and Ranger-General of the Northern Neck of Virginia.

Ninth in descent from Sir George Calvert, first Baron of Baltimore, to whom the Province was granted April 15, 1632. In 1622 was one of the eighteen Councilors of the New England Company; Secretary of State of England, 1619-25.

Eighth in descent from Leonard Calvert, who sailed with the *Ark* and the *Dove* from Cowes, Isle of Wight, November 22, 1633, to colonize Maryland; was the first Governor of Maryland, from 1633 until his death in 1647.

Seventh in descent from William Calvert, Member of the House of Assembly, from St. Mary's County, 1664-69; appointed Member of the Council by Lord Baltimore, 1669; Deputy Governor of Maryland, 1670; Principal Secretary of the Province, 1673-82.

Seventh in descent from Henry Sewall, Principal Secretary of Maryland, 1661-65.

Seventh in descent from Colonel Jesse Wharton, President and Member of the Council of Maryland, 1672-76; Deputy Governor, 1676.

Seventh in descent from Captain James Neale, Member of the Council of Maryland, 1643-44, 1660-61; Member of the House of Burgesses from Charles County, 1666.

13. BROWNE, BENNET BERNARD, M. D.

Eighth in descent from Richard Bennet, -1677; Member House of Burgesses, 1629; Member Council, seven terms, 1642-60; Governor of Virginia, 1652-55; elected, by the House of Burgesses, Commissioner to England, where he signed the agreement with Lord Baltimore, November 30, 1657; Major-General of Virginia Forces, 1662-72.

Seventh in descent from Richard Bennet, Jr., 1667; Member Maryland Assembly, 1663-65.

Seventh in descent from Robert Brooke, 1602-1655; commissioned by Lord Baltimore, 1649, as Commander of one whole county and Member of the Provincial Council; Commander of Charles County, 1650; President of the Provincial Council, and Acting Governor, 1652.

Seventh in descent from Captain James Neale, Member Provincial Council, 1643-44, and 1660-61; Member House of Burgesses, 1666.

Sixth in descent from Anthony Neale, Lieutenant in Captain Rand Brandt's Company of Militia, Charles County, 1686.

Seventh in descent from Henry Morgan, Commander of Militia, Kent County, 1648; Member Maryland Assembly, 1659.

Seventh in descent from Richard Smith, Lieutenant of Militia, 1657-60; Member Maryland Assembly, 1660-67.

Sixth in descent from Francis Hutchins, Member Maryland Assembly, 1682-94.

Fifth in descent from Colonel Thomas Smyth, Member Maryland Assembly, nine terms, 1694-1707; Member Provincial Council, 1715-19.

Fourth in descent from Thomas Smyth, Member Maryland Assembly, 1738.

Third in descent from Thomas Smyth, Member Maryland Convention, 1774.

30. CHEW, FIELDER BOWIE.

Seventh in descent from Colonel Samuel Chew, Member Lower House of Assembly, Maryland, from Anne Arundel County, 1661; Member of the Council of Cecilius, second Lord Baltimore, 1670.

7. CHEW, SAMUEL CLAGGETT, M. D.

Seventh in descent from Colonel Samuel Chew, Member of the Council of Cecilius, second Lord Baltimore; Chancellor, and Justice of his Provincial Court in the Province of Maryland, 1669.

29. DENNIS, JAMES TEACKLE.

Eighth in descent from Colonel Nathaniel Littleton, Councilor of State to Governor Sir William Berkeley, of Virginia, 1642.

Seventh in descent from Colonel Southey Littleton, who served against the Indians, and assisted Sir William Berkeley in Bacon's Rebellion.

32. GILL, WILLIAM HARRISON.

Fifth in descent from Colonel William Churchill, Member of the Virginia Council, 1705.

9. GRIFFITH, WILLIAM RIDGELY.

Seventh in descent from Colonel Nicholas Greenberry, Member of the Council of Sir Lionel Copley, first Royal Governor, 1692; President of the Council, 1694; Acting Governor of the Province of Maryland, from September 9, 1693, to September 25, 1693; Commissary-General of the Province, 1692; Chancellor and Keeper of the Great Seal, 1692-94.

8. GRISWOLD, BENJAMIN HOWELL.

Fourth in descent from Lieutenant Ebenezer Griswold, 1702-1779; Second Lieutenant of the 1st Company, 3d Connecticut Regiment, 1755, Crown Point Expedition.

Eighth in descent from Randal Vernon, Member of Pennsylvania Provincial Assembly, 1687.

Eighth in descent from Thomas Paschall, Member Pennsylvania Provincial Assembly, 1685-89.

Seventh in descent from Thomas Paschall, Jr., Member Pennsylvania Provincial Assembly, 1717.

Seventh in descent from Francis Collins, Member Governor Jennings's Council, 1683.

Seventh in descent from Jacob Howell, Member of Pennsylvania Provincial Assembly, 1752.

Sixth in descent from Samuel Clement, Member of Assembly, New Jersey.

25. HOWARD, McHENRY.

Seventh in descent from Colonel Samuel Chew, Member of the Council of Cecilus, second Lord Baltimore; Chancellor, and Justice of his Provincial Court in the Province of Maryland, 1669.

Fourth in descent from Benjamin Chew, Member of the Provincial Council of Pennsylvania, 1755; Commissioner of Defense of Philadelphia, 1761; Speaker of the Lower House of the Three Lower Counties (New Delaware), 1756.

10. JOHNSON, GENERAL BRADLEY TYLER.

Sixth in descent from Robert Tyler, Lord of the Manor of Brough, one of the four Delegates from Prince George County to the Lower House of Assembly of the Province of Maryland, 1704-25.

1. MACKENZIE, GEORGE NORBURY.

Tenth in descent from Robert Parke, 1570-1665; Representative in Connecticut Assembly, 1642; Representative of New London, 1652.

Ninth in descent from John Holgrave, 1580-1670, of Salem; Deputy to the first Assembly of the Colony of Massachusetts Bay, 1634-35.

Ninth in descent from Edward Howell, 1585-1656, Lynn, Mass. (removed to Southampton, L. I., 1639); Member of Governor's Council, 1647-53.

Eighth in descent from Major John Howell, 1625-1695, Southampton, L. I.; Representative, 1662-64.

Eighth in descent from John Winchester, 1638-1718; the first Representative of Brookline in the Colonial Assembly of Massachusetts.

Eighth in descent from Captain Stephen Williams, 1640-1720, Roxbury, Mass.; in command of the Frontier, 1707-12; in the summer of 1710 Captain Stephen Williams and his Troop served as a guard to Colonel Schuyler and the Maqua Indians.

Eighth in descent from William Parke, 1595-1685; Member of the Ancient and Honorable Artillery Company, 1638; represented Roxbury, Mass., in the Colonial Assembly, 1635-67, the longest known term of service under the old Charter.

Seventh in descent from Lieutenant James Torrey, 1615-1685, of (Scituate) Massachusetts; commissioned Lieutenant of the Provincial Forces in 1640.

Sixth in descent from John Downing, a soldier in King Philip's War; served with Captain Turner.

Fifth in descent from Colonel Joseph Williams, 1708-1798; Massachusetts Colonial Line, 1755, during the Mohawk War; and was also in the Canadian Campaign of 1758-60; French and Indian War.

21. MARSHALL, DAVID BARTON.

Fifth in descent from Lieutenant Thomas Marshall, who served, during the French and Indian War, in the Virginia Militia.

17. MEEKER, RICHARDS CARSON.

Seventh in descent from Richard Hartshorne, who was, with William Penn and the Duke of York, one of the Proprietors of East New Jersey, 1682; one of the Deputies in Governor Lawrie's Council, 1684; Member of the Assembly from Middletown, 1685; Speaker of the Assembly, 1687-98; Member of Governor Basse's Council from 1698 to the surrender of the Government to the Crown.

26. MINIS, JOHN LIVINGSTON.

Seventh in descent from Robert Livingston, 1654-1728; first Lord of the Manor of Livingston; Member of the Council, Colony of New-York, 1698 and 1701; Member of the Colonial Assembly, 1709-11.

Sixth in descent from Philip Livingston, Lord of the Manor of Livingston, Member of the Assembly, 1709; participated in the capture of Port Royal, 1710, and later Colonel of the Provincial Forces; Member of the Council, 1725-49.

18. PACA, JOHN PHILEMON.

Fourth in descent from William Paca, Member of the Maryland Assembly, 1771-73.

24. REYNOLDS, EDWARD.

Fifth in descent from Thomas Reynolds, Delegate from Calvert County, Maryland, to the Lower House of Assembly, 1754-57.

20. SMITH, EDWIN HARVIE.

Sixth in descent from Lieutenant Thomas Marshall, who served during the French and Indian War in the Virginia Militia.

16. SMITH, THOMAS MARSH.

Eighth in descent from James Neale, Member of the Provincial Council of Maryland, 1643-44 and 1660-1661; Member of the House of Burgesses from Charles County, 1666.

Eighth in descent from Robert Brooke, commissioned by Lord Baltimore as Commander of one whole County, and Member of the Provincial Council, 1649; Commander of Charles County, 1650; President of the Provincial Council, and Acting Governor, 1652.

Seventh in descent from Francis Hutchins, Member of the Maryland House of Assembly, 1694.

Seventh in descent from William Biles, signer of Penn's Great Charter; one of the first Council of Penn held at Philadelphia, March 16, 1683; Member of the Assembly from Bucks County, 1686-1710.

Seventh in descent from Thomas Janney, Member of the Council of Pennsylvania, 1684-86.

Sixth in descent from Richard Hartshorne, who was, with William Penn and the Duke of York, one of the Proprietors of East New Jersey, 1682; one of the Deputies in Governor Lawrie's Council, 1684; Member of the Assembly from Middletown, 1685; Speaker of the Assembly, 1688-98; Member of Governor Basse's Council from 1698 to the surrender of the Government to the Crown.

4. STOCKBRIDGE, HENRY.

Seventh in descent from Samuel Smith, Lieutenant Town Troop of Hadley, Mass., 1663-78; Deputy to General Court, eight terms, 1661-73; Commissioner to negotiate with Mohawks, 1667.

Sixth in descent from Philip Smith, Lieutenant Hadley Troop; Lieutenant of a Troop of Horse for Hampshire County, 1678; Deputy to General Court, 1680-84.

Seventh in descent from John White, Deputy from Hadley, Mass., to General Court, 1664 and 1669.

Seventh in descent from William Allis, Lieutenant of troops in Hampshire County, 1672.

Sixth in descent from John Allis, soldier in King Philip's War.

Sixth in descent from Daniel Warner, ensign in Foot Company of Hampshire County, 1674.

Sixth in descent from Samuel Belden, a soldier under Captain Turner at the Falls Fight, May 19, 1676.

Third in descent from Israel Hubbard, Member of the Provincial Congress of Massachusetts, which assembled at Salem, October 7, 1774.

5. STOCKBRIDGE, HENRY, JR.

Ninth in descent from Joseph Dickinson, a soldier, killed by the Indians, September 4, 1673, while guiding Captain Beer's Company on their march to relieve Northfield.

Ninth in descent from John White, Deputy from Hadley to the General Court, 1669.

Eighth in descent from Daniel White, a soldier, stationed at Hatfield, 1679.

Eighth in descent from William Allis, Lieutenant of Troops in Hampshire County in 1672.

Seventh in descent from John Allis, of Hatfield, a soldier in King Philip's War.

Eighth in descent from Samuel Smith, Lieutenant of the Hadley Troop, 1663-78; Deputy to the General Court, eight terms, 1661-73; and Commissioner to negotiate with the Mohawks, 1667.

Seventh in descent from Philip Smith, Lieutenant Town Troop, Hadley, Mass., and Lieutenant of a Troop of Horse for Hampshire County, 1678; Deputy to the General Court, 1680-84.

Seventh in descent from Daniel Warner, of Hadley; Ensign in the Foot Company raised in that town, 1674.

Seventh in descent from Samuel Belden, a soldier under Captain Turner in the Falls Fight of May, 1676.

Seventh in descent from Stephen Belden, a soldier under Captain Turner in the Turner's Falls Fight, May 18, 1676, and who was killed by the Indians, September 16, 1677, in an attack upon Hatfield.

Fourth in descent from Israel Hubbard, Member of the Provincial Congress of Massachusetts, which assembled at Salem, October 7, 1774.

2. THOM, WILLIAM HENRY DECOURCY WRIGHT.

Fifth in descent from Judge Solomon Wright, Member of the Maryland Convention, four terms, 1771-75.

3. THOMAS, DOUGLAS HAMILTON.

Third in descent from Dr. Philip Thomas, delegate from Frederick County to General Congress, Annapolis, Maryland, 1774; Representative, to carry into execution the association agreed on by the American Continental Congress.

Eighth in descent from Isaac Allerton, Deputy Governor of Plymouth Colony, Massachusetts, 1621.

- Seventh in descent from Isaac Allerton, Colonel, 1675; Major under Colonel John Washington of Virginia Forces in expedition against the Indians; Member of the House of Burgesses, 1676; Member of the Council, 1683.
- Seventh in descent from William Randolph of Virginia, Member of House of Burgesses, 1684-98; Speaker, 1698.
- Seventh in descent from Colonel Wm. Travers, appointed Commissioner, 1675, to employ Indians in defense of the Colony; Member of the House of Burgesses for Lancaster County, Va., 1677, and also Speaker of the House of Burgesses.
- Sixth in descent from Captain Samuel Travers, Richmond County, Va., 1693.
- Sixth in descent from Colonel William Fitz Hugh; Lieutenant-Colonel of Westmoreland County, Va., 1683.
- Sixth in descent from William Colston, Member of Virginia, House of Burgesses, 1692.
- Seventh in descent from Captain John Marshall, distinguished in the Indian Wars about 1675.
- Fifth in descent from Captain John Marshall, of the *Forest*; Captain of Virginia Troops in the Indian Wars about 1745.
- Fourth in descent from Thomas Marshall, Lieutenant of Virginia Volunteers during the French Wars.
- Fifth in descent from Alexander Contee, Member of the Maryland Provincial Legislature from Charles County, 1724.
- Fifth in descent from Samuel Hanson, delegate to Maryland Legislature, 1716-28.
- Fourth in descent from John Hanson, Member of the House of Delegates of Maryland, seven terms, 1757-1779; represented Frederick County in the Provincial Convention, January 24, 1775; Representative to carry into execution the association agreed on by the American Continental Congress; June 22, 1774, Delegate to the General Congress of Maryland.

6. TIERNAN, CHARLES BERNARD.

Ninth in descent from John Rolfe, first Secretary and Recorder of the Colony of Virginia.

Ninth in descent from John Bernard, Governor of the Somers Isles, or Bermuda, in 1622, which Isles at that period belonged to Virginia.

Eighth in descent from Thomas Bernard, Burgess from Warwick County in the Virginia Assembly, 1642-1645.

28. TRIPPE, ANDREW CROSS.

Fifth in descent from Major Henry Trippe, of Dorchester County, Maryland; Member of the Lower House of Assembly, 1671-81.

12. TYSON, ANTHONY MORRIS.

Seventh in descent from Anthony Morris, 2d, of Philadelphia; Member of the Provincial Council, 1695-97.

Sixth in descent from Richard Hartshorne, who was, with William Penn and the Duke of York, one of the Proprietors of East New Jersey, 1682; one of the Deputies in Governor Lawrie's Council, 1684; Member of the Assembly from Middletown, 1685; Speaker of the Assembly, 1688-98; Member of Governor Basse's Council, 1698 to the surrender of the Government to the Crown.

19. TYSON, MATTHEW SMITH.

Seventh in descent from Anthony Morris, of Philadelphia; Member of Provincial Council, 1695-97.

Fifth in descent from Richard Hartshorne, who was, with William Penn and the Duke of York, one of the Proprietors of East New Jersey, 1682; one of the Deputies in Governor Lawrie's Council, 1684; Member of the Assembly from Middletown, 1685; Speaker of the Assembly, 1688-98; Member of Governor Basse's Council from 1698 to the surrender of the Government to the Crown.

31. WARNER, CULBRETH HOPEWELL.

Sixth in descent from Captain Richard Hopewell, Member of the Lower House of Assembly, Maryland, from St. Mary's County, 1732-34.

11. WILLIAMS, JOHN SAVAGE.

Fourth in descent from Colonel Joseph Williams, 1708-1798; Massachusetts Colonial Line, 1755, during Mohawk War, and was also in the Canadian Campaign of 1758-60.

22. WILLIAMS, MASON LOCKE WEEMS.

Tenth in descent from John Chew, Member of the Virginia Assembly, 1623-43, as a Burgess from Jamestown.

Ninth in descent from Samuel Chew, Member of the Council of Cecilus Lord Baltimore, 1669.

15. WILSON, JOHN APPLETON.

Ninth in descent from John Holgrave, 1580-1670, of Salem; Deputy to the first Assembly of the Colony of Massachusetts Bay, 1634-35.

Ninth in descent from Robert Parke, 1570-1665; Representative in Connecticut, 1642 and 1652.

Eighth in descent from William Parke, 1595-1685, of Roxbury, Mass.; Member of the Ancient and Honorable Artillery Company, 1638; Representative, 1635-67, the longest known term in that rank under the old Charter.

Eighth in descent from Thomas Dudley, 1576-1653; third Governor of Massachusetts Bay Colony, and Major-General of the Commonwealth.

Seventh in descent from Simon Bradstreet, 1603-1697, of Massachusetts, who was Assistant for forty-eight years; Secretary, 1630-36; Deputy Governor, 1673-78; Governor, 1679-86 and 1689-92.

Seventh in descent from Samuel Symonds, of Massachusetts; Assistant, 1643-73, and Deputy Governor from 1673 to his death in 1678.

Sixth in descent from Thomas Baker, of Topsfield; an officer in the Massachusetts Forces, and a Representative, 1686-90.

Sixth in descent from Colonel Samuel Appleton, 1624-1696; Commander of the Massachusetts Forces at the capture of the Narragansett Fort, December 19, 1675; Deputy five years, and Assistant, 1681-86.

Sixth in descent from Rev. Elisha Williams, 1694-1755 ;
Deputy in General Assembly of Connecticut for
twenty-two sessions, for five of which he was Speaker ;
Chaplain to the Cape Breton Expedition in 1745 ;
Appointed Colonel and Commander-in-Chief of Con-
necticut Forces for the expedition against Canada,
1746 ; Delegate to Inter-Colonial Congress at Al-
bany, May, 1754.

SOCIETY OF COLONIAL WARS IN THE COMMONWEALTH OF MASSACHUSETTS.

The Society of Colonial Wars in the Commonwealth of Massachusetts was organized April 5, and incorporated April 29, 1893.

The first annual dinner was held at Boston, on December 21, 1893, "Forefathers' Day," being the two hundred and seventy-third anniversary of the landing of the *Mayflower's* band of Pilgrim Fathers. The General Court of the Society was also held on this occasion.

OFFICERS OF THE SOCIETY OF COLONIAL
WARS IN THE COMMONWEALTH OF
MASSACHUSETTS.

Elected at a General Court held December 21, 1893.

Governor :

FRANCIS ELLINGWOOD ABBOT.

Deputy Governor :

HENRY OSCAR HOUGHTON.

Lieutenant-Governor :

SAMUEL SWETT GREEN.

Secretary :

WALTER KENDALL WATKINS,
18 Somerset Street, Boston.

Treasurer :

ABIJAH THOMPSON,
Winchester, Mass.

Registrar :

WALTER GILMAN PAGE.

Historian :

JAMES ATKINS NOYES.

Chaplain :

REVEREND GEORGE MADISON BODGE.

GENTLEMEN OF THE COUNCIL :

EDWARD TOBEY BARKER.
ARTHUR WELLINGTON CLARK.
WALTER HOLBROOK DRAPER.

LIST OF MEMBERS.

2. ABBOT, FRANCIS ELLINGWOOD.

Seventh in descent from George Abbot, 1615-1681; in garrison at Andover, Mass., in King Philip's War.

Fourth in descent from Captain John Abbot, 1704-1793; Second Foot Company, Town of Andover, Fourth Regiment of Militia, Essex County, Mass., Colonel Richard Saltonstall, 1754, French and Indian Wars.

Third in descent from Captain Abiel Abbot, 1741-1809, Wilton, N. H.; commissioned Captain, February 16, 1769.

Eighth in descent from Roger Conant, 1592-1679, Beverly, Mass.; Governor of the Massachusetts Colony at Cape Ann, 1625-26, and Salem, 1627-1629; Representative to the General Court, 1634.

Sixth in descent from Lot Conant, Jr., 1658-1745, Beverly, Mass.; Soldier in Captain Joseph Gardiner's Company, King Philip's War.

Seventh in descent from Captain John Dodge, 1636-1728, Beverly, Mass.; King Philip's War; Captain of Troopers, 1690.

Sixth in descent from Rev. John Hale, 1636-1700, Beverly, Mass.; Chaplain in Canada Expedition, 1690.

30. ALLEN, THEODORE LATHROP.

Eighth in descent from Matthew Allyn, -1671, Windsor, Conn.; Deputy to Massachusetts General Court, 1636; Representative to Connecticut General Court, 1648-57; Assistant, 1658-67; Commissioner for United Colonies, 1660-64.

Seventh in descent from Captain Roger Clapp, 1609-1691, Dorchester, Mass.; Lieutenant, 1644; Captain of the Castle for twenty-one years; Deputy between 1652 and 1673 for several years.

Sixth in descent from Captain Preserved Clapp, 1643-1720, Northampton, Mass.; Representative to the General Court.

Fifth in descent from Roger Clapp, 1684-1762; Representative to Massachusetts General Court.

Fourth in descent from Jonathan Clapp, 1713-1782; Major in the Massachusetts Militia.

Eighth in descent from Thomas Ford, -1676, Windsor, Conn.; Representative to the General Court, 1638, 1641, '44, '54.

21. APPLETON, NATHAN.

Fifth in descent from Major Samuel Appleton, 1625-1696, Ipswich, Mass.; Major in command of Connecticut Valley Forces, in King Philip's War; Sergeant-Major of South Essex Regiment, 1682; Deputy, six terms, 1668-80; Councilor, nine terms, 1681-1692.

46. BALDWIN, MORTON GRIGGS.

Seventh in descent from Sergeant Thomas Tibbals, 1615-1703, Milford, Conn.; Private in the Pequot War; Sergeant, 1671.

3. BARKER, EDWIN TOBEY.

Fourth in descent from Captain John Loring, 1715-, Plympton; Provincial Forces, Massachusetts; commanded a Company in Colonel Joseph Thatcher's Regiment, in the expedition against Crown Point, 1755-56.

34. BARRETT, EDWIN SHEPARD.

Sixth in descent from Humphrey Barrett, -1716, Concord, Mass.; Deputy to the General Court, 1691; Ensign, 1688.

Fourth in descent from Colonel James Barrett, 1710-1779, Concord, Mass.; Representative to the General Court, eleven terms, 1756-75.

Third in descent from Captain Nathan Barrett, 1735-1791, Concord, Mass.; Ensign, 1766; Captain, 1773.

29. BENT, SAMUEL ARTHUR.

Sixth in descent from John Bent, Sr., 1603-1672, Sudbury, Mass.; Soldier in Major Simon Willard's Troopers in 1654.

Eighth in descent from Captain Hugh Mason, Watertown, 1605-1678; Deputy Massachusetts General Court, nine terms, 1635-77; marched to the relief of Sudbury, 1676.

Seventh in descent from Samuel Symonds, 1595-1678, Ipswich, Mass.; Deputy to the General Court, 1638-1643; Deputy Governor, 1673-78.

Sixth in descent from John Doury, 1646-1678, Boston; Private in Captain Moseley's Company; Ensign in Captain Davenport's Company, King Philip's War.

Sixth in descent from William Sawyer, 1656-1718, Newbury, Mass.; Soldier in Major Samuel Appleton's Regiment, King Philip's War; Representative, 1707, 1716, '17.

Sixth in descent from Major Samuel Appleton, 1625-1696, Ipswich, Mass.; Major in command of Connecticut Valley Forces in King Philip's War; Sergeant-Major of the South Essex Regiment, 1682; Deputy, six terms, 1668-80; Councilor, 1681-86 and 1689-92.

Fifth in descent from Major Isaac Appleton, 1664-1747, Ipswich, Mass.; Lieutenant in Port Royal Expedition, 1707; Major, Essex County Regiment.

32. BIGELOW, MELVILLE MADISON.

Seventh in descent from John Bigelow, 1617-1703, Watertown, Mass.; Soldier in the Pequot War, and in King Philip's War.

Sixth in descent from Joshua Bigelow, 1655-1745, Weston, Mass.; Soldier in Captain Davenport's and Captain Tyng's Companies, King Philip's War.

13. BODGE, GEORGE MADISON, REVEREND.

Sixth in descent from Lieutenant Richard Hunnewell, Scarborough, Maine; of Captain Joshua Scottou's Company, King Philip's War.

Fifth in descent from John Harmon, Scarborough, Maine; Soldier in King Philip's War.

Fifth in descent from Sergeant Thomas Chute, 1690-; Sergeant in Captain George Berry's Company, and in Captain Daniel Hill's Company, 1748-49.

Fourth in descent from William Mayberry, New Marblehead, Maine; Soldier in Captain Berry's Company, and Captain Hill's Company, 1748-49.

44. BROWN, DAVID HENRY.

Fifth in descent from Thomas Brown, 1657-, Hampton, Mass.; Private in King Philip's War.

26. CHASE, WILLIAM LEVERETT.

Seventh in descent from Thomas Chase, 1654-; Soldier under Major Appleton, King Philip's War.

Eighth in descent from John Coolidge, -1691, Watertown, Mass.; Deputy to the General Court, 1658.

Seventh in descent from William Bond, -1695, Watertown, Mass.; Deputy and Representative to the General Court, 1689, '93, '95; Speaker, 1691, '93, 1695; Captain of Watertown Company in King Philip's War.

Sixth in descent from Lieutenant-Colonel Jonas Bond, 1664-1727, Watertown, Mass.; in Canada Expedition, 1690.

Seventh in descent from Edward Jackson, 1602-1681, Newton, Mass.; Deputy to the General Court, 1647, and for seventeen years after.

Sixth in descent from Joseph Fuller, 1652-1740; Captain, Massachusetts Militia.

Fifth in descent from Lieutenant Isaac Gale, 1708-; Lieutenant in Captain Solomon Holman's Company in the French and Indian War.

22. CHURCHILL, GARDNER ASAPH.

Eighth in descent from Isaac Allerton, -1659, Plymouth, Mass.; Assistant, 1621.

Seventh in descent from Captain Jonathan Prescott, -1721, Concord, Mass.; Representative to the General Court, nine terms, 1692-1713; Captain, Concord Military Company.

Fifth in descent from Colonel Joseph Buckminster, 1666-1747, Framingham, Mass.; in Sir Charles Hobby's Expedition.

9. CLARK, ARTHUR WELLINGTON, M. D.

Eighth in descent from Captain Thomas Brooks, -1667, Concord, Mass.; Deputy to the General Court, seven terms, 1642-60; Captain, Concord Military Company.

Eighth in descent from George Minot, 1594-1671, Dorchester, Mass.; Deputy to the General Court, 1635-37.

Sixth in descent from Captain James Minot, 1653-1735, Concord, Mass.; Representative to the General Court, 1700-01; Captain, Concord Militia Company; Soldier in expedition to Canada, 1690.

Seventh in descent from Captain John Whipple, 1626-1683, Ipswich, Mass.; Cornet, 1668; Lieutenant and Captain in King Philip's War; Deputy to the General Court, 1674, '79, '82-83.

Seventh in descent from Job Lane, 1620-1697, Billerica, Mass.; Soldier in King Philip's War; Deputy and Representative to the General Court, six terms, 1676-93.

Sixth in descent from Isaac Temple, 1678-, Marlborough, Mass.; Soldier in Garrison at Marlborough, 1711.

Fifth in descent from Isaac Temple, 1704-1760, Marlborough, Mass.; Representative to Massachusetts General Court, 1747, '49, '56, '58.

Fifth in descent from Phineas Heywood, 1707-1776, Shrewsbury, Mass.; Representative to the General Court, 1752-54 and 1771-72.

Fifth in descent from Benjamin Wellington, 1676-1738, Lexington, Mass.; Representative to Massachusetts General Court, 1728-30.

49. COFFIN, RUFUS.

Ninth in descent from Captain Myles Standish, 1584-1656; February 27, 1621, he received the first military commission given in this country; in 1649 he was appointed "General-in-Chief" of all the Companies in the Colony; before coming to Plymouth Colony in the *Mayflower* he held a commission from Queen Elizabeth, and served in the Low Countries in aid of the Dutch.

47. COLLAMORE, JOHN HOFFMAN.

Fifth in descent from Captain Anthony Collamore, -1693; Lieutenant and Captain of the Scituate Company, Massachusetts Militia.

23. CORLISS, AUGUSTUS WHITTEMORE, Captain, U. S. A.

Third in descent from Joshua Corliss, 1733-1819, Haverhill, Mass.; Soldier in expeditions, 1755, '66, '57, French and Indian War.

20. DORMAN, WILLIAM BARNES.

Fourth in descent from Timothy Dorman, 1730-1764, Boxford, Mass.; served in Captain Francis Perley's Company, Lieutenant-Colonel, John Osgood's Regiment, 1757.

Eighth in descent from Joseph Fowler, 1629-1676, Ipswich, Mass.; Soldier in Captain William Turner's Company; King Philip's War; killed in Falls Fight.

Fifth in descent from John Fowler, 1715-1803, Ipswich, Mass.; one of Captain Richard Manning's Troopers, under Colonel Daniel Appleton, who marched to the relief of Fort William Henry, August, 1757.

Seventh in descent from Captain William Perkins, 1607-1682, Topsfield, Mass.; Deputy to the General Court, 1644; Captain of Military Company, Weymouth.

Seventh in descent from Sergeant Richard Church, 1608-1668, Plymouth, Mass.; Volunteer in Pequot War, 1637.

Sixth in descent from Captain John Gould, 1635-, Topsfield, Mass.; a Trooper in the "Three County Troop," under Lieutenant William Hasey, King Philip's War; also under Captain Wheeler, same war; was successively Ensign, Lieutenant, and Captain of a Company in Topsfield, 1678-96.

Sixth in descent from William Peabody, 1646-1700, Topsfield, Mass.; in Captain Gardiner's Company, King Philip's War.

Sixth in descent from Ensign William Longfellow, 1651-1690, Newbury, Mass.; Ensign in the Canada Expedition, 1690.

Sixth in descent from Daniel Warren, Sr., 1628-, Watertown, Mass.; Soldier in King Philip's War.

Sixth in descent from John Spaford, 1648-1697, Rowley, Mass.; one of Captain Appleton's Troopers; served under Captain Prentice in King Philip's War.

Fifth in descent from Captain Joseph Hale, 1671-1761, Boxford, Mass.; Representative to General Court, sixteen terms, 1714-35; was successively Ensign, Lieutenant, and Captain in the Militia.

10. DRAPER, WALTER HOLBROOK.

Fifth in descent from John Draper, 1725-1805, Dover, Mass.; Private in the Dedham Militia, Indian War, 1754.

7. DRAPER, WILLIAM FRANKLIN, M. C., Brigadier-General, U. S. V.

Fifth in descent from James Draper, 1654-1698, Dedham, Mass.; Soldier in King Philip's War.

18. FOLSOM, ALBERT ALONZO.

Seventh in descent from Lieutenant Peter Foulsham, 1649-1717; Ensign of the Exeter Company, New Hampshire Militia, 1692; Lieutenant, 1710.

Sixth in descent from John Gilman, 1624-1708, Exeter; Representative to New Hampshire General Court, 1693 and 1697; Councilor, 1680; Speaker, 1692.

- Fifth in descent from Captain Jonathan Thing, -1694;
Ensign, Exeter Company, New Hampshire Militia,
1690; Captain, 1692.
52. GOULD, LEVI SWANTON.
Sixth in descent from John Gould, -1690, Charlestown,
Mass.; Trooper in Lieutenant William Hasey's
Company and in Captain Wheeler's Company.
6. GREEN, SAMUEL SWETT.
Eighth in descent from Thomas Dudley, 1576-1653;
third Governor of Massachusetts Bay Colony and
Major-General of the Commonwealth.
Fourth in descent from Brigadier-General Timothy
Ruggles, 1711-1795; Provincial Forces of Massa-
chusetts, on the Northern frontiers; French and
Indian War, 1756-63; Delegate to the Congress
which met in New-York in 1765, and President of
the same.
50. GUILD, CHESTER, JR.
Sixth in descent from Samuel Guild, 1647-1730, Ded-
ham, Mass.; Private in Captain Samuel Moseley's
Company, King Philip's War.
19. HALL, GEORGE FRANKLIN.
Seventh in descent from Captain Joseph Syll, 1639-
1696, Cambridge, Mass.; Captain in King Philip's
War.
30. HALL, LEWIS COLEMAN.
Eighth in descent from Captain Joseph Syll, 1639-
1696, Cambridge, Mass.; Captain in King Philip's
War.
12. HAYNES, EMORY JAMES, REVEREND.
Sixth in descent from John Haynes, 1622-, Sudbury,
Mass.; Deputy to the General Court, 1669.
Seventh in descent from Peter Noyes, -1657, Sudbury,
Mass.; Deputy to the General Court, 1640, '41, '50.

37. HEMENWAY, FRED TROWBRIDGE.

Sixth in descent from Joshua Hemenway, 1668-1754, Framingham, Mass.; Deputy to the General Court, 1712-17.

Eighth in descent from Major Aaron Cook, 1610-1690, Westfield, Mass.; Deputy to the General Court, 1668; Ensign, 1676; Captain of a garrison in King Philip's War.

Eighth in descent from Lieutenant James Trowbridge, 1636-1717, Newton, Mass.; Representative to the General Court, 1700 and 1703.

Eighth in descent from Captain Roger Clapp; Lieutenant of the Dorchester Company, Massachusetts Militia, 1644; Captain for twenty-one years of "The Castle," now Fort Independence, Boston Harbor; in 1655 Lieutenant of the Ancient and Honorable Artillery Company of Boston.

Seventh in descent from Captain Samuel Clapp, 1634-1708, Dorchester, Mass.; Deputy and Representative to the General Court, six terms, 1689-99.

Seventh in descent from Timothy Tileston, 1637-1697, Dorchester, Mass.; Deputy to the General Court, 1689-92; Soldier in Captain Samuel Wadsworth's Company, under Major-General Winslow, King Philip's War.

27. HOUGHTON, HENRY OSCAR.

Sixth in descent from John Houghton, 1650-1737, Lancaster, Mass.; Representative to the General Court, fourteen terms, 1690-1724.

Third in descent from Ensign Jacob Houghton, 1696-; Ensign Lancaster Company, Massachusetts Militia.

Second in descent from Abraham Houghton, 1725-1825, Bolton, Mass.; Soldier in Captain Jonathan Whitney's Company; Colonel Samuel Willard's Regiment, 1748.

Sixth in descent from John Osgood, 1595-1651, Andover, Mass.; Deputy to the General Court, 1651.

Sixth in descent from Philip Walker, -1679, Rehoboth, Mass.; Deputy to the General Court, 1669.

Sixth in descent from Major Simon Willard, 1605-1676, Lancaster, Mass.; Deputy to the General Court from 1636 to 1654, except three years; Assistant, 1654-76; Lieutenant, 1637; Captain, 1646; Major, 1654.

Fifth in descent from Colonel Samuel Walker, 1655-1712, Rehoboth, Mass.; Representative to the General Court, 1705; Soldier in King Philip's War.

Fifth in descent from Josiah Whitcomb, -1718, Lancaster, Mass.; Representative to the General Court, 1710; commanded a garrison at Lancaster in 1711.

Fifth in descent from Ensign John Divoll, -1676, Lancaster, Mass.; Ensign in King Philip's War; killed by the Indians, February 10, 1676.

39. HOUGHTON, HENRY OSCAR, JR.

Seventh in descent from John Houghton, 1650-1737, Lancaster, Mass.; Representative to the General Court, fourteen terms, 1690-1724.

Fourth in descent from Ensign Jacob Houghton, 1696-; Ensign Lancaster Company, Massachusetts Militia.

Third in descent from Abraham Houghton, 1725-1825, Bolton, Mass.; Soldier in Captain Jonathan Whitney's Company; Colonel Samuel Willard's Regiment, 1748.

Seventh in descent from John Osgood, 1595-1651, Andover, Mass.; Deputy to the General Court, 1651.

Seventh in descent from Philip Walker, -1679, Rehoboth, Mass.; Deputy to the General Court, 1669.

Sixth in descent from Colonel Samuel Walker, 1655-1712, Rehoboth, Mass.; Representative to the General Court, 1705; Soldier in King Philip's War.

Seventh in descent from Major Simon Willard, 1605-1676, Lancaster, Mass.; Deputy to the General Court from 1636 to 1654, except for three years; Assistant, 1654-76; Lieutenant, 1637; Captain, 1646; Major, 1654.

Sixth in descent from Josiah Whitcomb, -1718, Lancaster, Mass.; Representative to the General Court, 1710; commanded a garrison at Lancaster, 1711.

Sixth in descent from Ensign John Divoll, -1676, Lancaster, Mass.; Ensign in King Philip's War; killed by the Indians, February 10, 1676.

Sixth in descent from Ensign Samuel Manning, 1644-1711; Representative to the General Court of Massachusetts Bay Colony, 1695-96.

15. HOWLAND, DANIEL WEBSTER.

Seventh in descent from Arthur Howland, 1587-1675, Marshfield, Mass.; Soldier in Lieutenant Nathaniel Thomas's Company, 1642.

Seventh in descent from Governor Thomas Prince, 1600-1673; Assistant Plymouth Colony, 1635, '36, '37, '39, '46, '56; Governor, 1634-38 and 1657-1672; Member of the Council of War, and "went forth against the Pequot Indians," 1637; a Commissioner, United Colonies, 1645, '50, '61.

Seventh in descent from Lieutenant Robert Barker, Duxbury, Mass.; served under Major William Bradford in King Philip's War.

Sixth in descent from Francis Barker, Duxbury, Mass.; Deputy for Plymouth Colony, 1686; Ensign, 1689.

Sixth in descent from Samuel Sprague, Deputy for Plymouth Colony, 1686-92; Secretary, 1682-85.

Sixth in descent from Christopher Wadsworth, Duxbury, Mass.; Deputy for Plymouth Colony, 1639; Soldier in Captain Myles Standish's Company, 1643.

Sixth in descent from Thomas Brintnall, Soldier in Lieutenant William Hasey's Company, and in Captain John Whipple's Company, King Philip's War.

Fifth in descent from Captain Samuel Wadsworth, killed in Sudbury fight, King Philip's War.

25. LAMSON, DANIEL SANDERSON.

Fourth in descent from Samuel Lamson, 1638-1691, Reading, Mass.; Soldier in Captain Nathaniel Davenport's Company, King Philip's War.

40. MARTIN, WILLIAM PIERCE.

Fifth in descent from Colonel Joseph Frye, 1711-1794, Fryeburg, Maine; Representative Massachusetts General Court, 1750-54; Ensign in Hale's Regiment, Siege of Louisburg, 1745; Colonel, and taken prisoner, at Fort William Henry, 1757.

35. MASON, CHARLES FRANK.

Seventh in descent from Captain Hugh Mason, 1605-1678, Watertown, Mass.; Deputy to the General Court; Member of the Council of War, 1675.

Fourth in descent from Captain Eliphalet Fales, 1717-1781, Dedham, Mass.; Captain in Crown Point Expedition, 1755-56.

4. NOYES, JAMES ATKINS.

Fifth in descent from Captain John Loring, 1715-, Plympton; Provincial Forces, Massachusetts; commanded a Company in Colonel Joseph Thatcher's Regiment in the expedition against Crown Point, 1755-56.

5. PAGE, WALTER GILMAN.

Sixth in descent from John Page, 3d, 1631-1711, Groton, Mass.; garrison duty during an Indian uprising, 1691; Representative General Court, 1700.

Fourth in descent from Lieutenant Joseph Page, 1714-1799; Lieutenant in the service of the Colonies.

Fifth in descent from James Springer, 1698-; Ensign in 10th Company, Captain Moses Pearson; 1st Regiment, Massachusetts Troops, Colonel William Pepperell, Louisburg Expedition.

14. PHILBROOK, CHARLES FREDERICK BACON.

Ninth in descent from Captain Richard Brackett, 1610-1690, Braintree, Mass.; Deputy to the General Court, seven terms, 1655-80; Captain of the Braintree Company.

Ninth in descent from Captain John Whipple, -1683, Ipswich, Mass.; Captain in King Philip's War.

- Eighth in descent from Colonel John Lane, 1661-1715, Billerica, Mass.; Lieutenant, 1698; Captain, 1699; Major, 1711; Colonel, 1714; Massachusetts Militia; Representative to the General Court, 1702.
- Eighth in descent from Lieutenant William French, 1604-1681, Billerica, Mass.; Deputy to the General Court, 1663; Lieutenant in King Philip's War.
- Sixth in descent from Benjamin Bacon, 1688-1727, Billerica, Mass.; Soldier in Captain John Lane's Company, 1703-13.
24. READE, PHILIP, Captain, U. S. A.
- Fifth in descent from Sergeant Ephraim Hildreth, 1680-1740, Dracut, Mass.; Sergeant, 1725, in Captain Eleazer Tyng's Company.
43. REMRICK, TIMOTHY.
- Third in descent from Joseph Renrick, -1782, Newbury; Private in Captain Gideon Woodwell's Company, 1756.
45. REMRICK, JOHN ANTHONY.
- Third in descent from Joseph Renrick, -1782, Newbury; Private in Captain Gideon Woodwell's Company, 1756.
28. RICH, JAMES ROGERS.
- Seventh in descent from Daniel Denison, 1612-1682; Representative to General Court, 1633-52; Major-General commanding all the forces of Colony of Massachusetts, 1652-80; Secretary, 1653; Commissioner, 1662.
31. RICH, THOMAS PHILLIPS.
- Seventh in descent from Daniel Denison, 1612-1682; Representative to General Court, 1633-52; Major-General commanding all the forces of Colony of Massachusetts, 1652-80; Secretary, 1653; Commissioner, 1662.
33. SOWDON, ARTHUR JOHN CLARK.
- Fourth in descent from Colonel Arthur Noble, -1747, Phippsburg, Maine; Lieutenant-Colonel at Siege of Louisburg, 1745.

38. STRATTON, GEORGE GARDNER.

Fifth in descent from Joseph Stratton, 1666-, Marlborough, Mass.; Soldier in garrison at Marlborough, 1711.

Seventh in descent from William Ward, 1600-1687, Sudbury, Mass.; Deputy to the General Court, 1644; in garrison at Sudbury in King Philip's War.

Sixth in descent from Abraham How, -1695, Sudbury, Mass.; in garrison at Sudbury in King Philip's War.

8. THOMPSON, ABIJAH.

Third in descent from Abijah Thompson, 1739-1811; served in the Provincial Massachusetts Forces in the French and Indian War; was stationed at Lake George, 1758.

Eighth in descent from Edward Converse, -1663, Woburn, Mass.; Deputy to the General Court, 1660.

Seventh in descent from Lieutenant James Converse, 1620-1715, Woburn, Mass.; Lieutenant of the Woburn Company, in garrison in King Philip's War.

Sixth in descent from Major James Converse, 1645-1706, Woburn, Mass.; Deputy to the General Court, five terms, 1679-92; Speaker, 1699, 1702-03; Commander at defense of Storer's Garrison, 1691-1692; for which service he was made Major.

Fifth in descent from Captain Josiah Converse, 1684-1748, Woburn, Mass.; Representative to the General Court, 1715; Captain of the Woburn Company.

Seventh in descent from Captain Edward Johnson, 1599-1672, Woburn, Mass.; Deputy to the General Court, 1643 to 1671, except 1648; Speaker, 1655.

Sixth in descent from Major William Johnson, 1629-1704, Woburn, Mass.; Deputy to the General Court, 1674, '76 to '83; Assistant, 1683-86.

Seventh in descent from Captain John Carter, 1616-92, Woburn, Mass.; Captain of the Woburn Company; Soldier in King Philip's War.

Sixth in descent from Lieutenant John Carter, 1653-1727, Woburn, Mass.; Sergeant, 1682; Lieutenant, 1700-27, of the Woburn Company.

Sixth in descent from Samuel Walker, 1642-1704, Woburn, Mass.; Representative to the General Court, 1694; Ensign of the Woburn Company.

Fourth in descent from Edward Walker, 1694-1787, Woburn, Mass.; Representative to the General Court, five terms, 1745-54.

Seventh in descent from Francis Whitmore, 1625-1683, Cambridge; Soldier in King Philip's War.

51. WADSWORTH, DEXTER EMERSON.

Seventh in descent from Captain Samuel Wadsworth, of Milton; killed by the Indians at Sudbury, April, 1676; King Philip's War.

42. WADSWORTH, EDWIN DEXTER.

Sixth in descent from Captain Samuel Wadsworth, of Milton; killed by the Indians at Sudbury, April, 1676; King Philip's War.

48. WARNER, FRANK EDWARDS.

Fifth in descent from Lieutenant Nathaniel Burt, 1711-1755, of Longmeadow; Lieutenant in Captain Ephraim's Company, 1755.

1. WATKINS, WALTER KENDALL.

Sixth in descent from Lieutenant Nathaniel Putnam, 1619-1700; Deputy to the Massachusetts General Court, 1690-91; Lieutenant of the Foot Company of Salem Village, 1683.

11. WETHERBEE, WINTHROP.

Sixth in descent from John Wetherbee, 164- -1711, Marlborough, Mass.; Soldier in King Philip's War.

Seventh in descent from John How, Sudbury, Mass.; Soldier in King Philip's War.

Seventh in descent from John Lovejoy, -1690, Andover, Mass.; Soldier in King Philip's War.

Seventh in descent from John Thacher, 1675-1764, Yarmouth, Mass.; Member of the Council of War; Assistant and Councilor.

Sixth in descent from Lieutenant-Colonel John Thacher, 1703-1785, Yarmouth, Mass.; commanded a Regiment of Militia.

17. WHEELER, HORACE LESLIE, REVEREND.

Ninth in descent from Edward How, -1644, Watertown, Mass.; Deputy to the General Court, six terms, 1635-43.

Eighth in descent from Thomas Burgess, -1685, Sandwich, Mass.; Deputy to the General Court, eight terms, 1642-68.

Eighth in descent from Captain John Shearman, 1613-1691, Watertown, Mass.; Deputy to the General Court, 1651, '53, '63; Ensign, 1654; Captain, 1680.

Eighth in descent from Nathaniel Sparhawk, -1647, Cambridge, Mass.; Deputy to the General Court, 1642-47.

Eighth in descent from Edmond Freeman, 1590-1682, Sandwich, Mass.; Deputy for Plymouth Colony, 1646; Assistant, 1640-46; Member of the Council of War, 1642.

Eighth in descent from Captain Hugh Mason, 1605-1678, Watertown, Mass.; Deputy to the General Court, nine terms, 1635-77; Commander-in-Chief, 1664; Member of the Council of War, 1676.

Eighth in descent from Captain Thomas Brooke, -1667, Concord, Mass.; Deputy to the General Court, eight terms, 1642-62; Captain of the Concord Company.

Seventh in descent from Major Simon Willard, 1605-1676, Lancaster, Mass.; Deputy to the General Court, 1636 to 1654, except three years; Assistant, 1654-76; Lieutenant, 1637; Captain, 1648; Major, 1653.

Sixth in descent from Lieutenant Simon Davis, 1637-1713, Concord, Mass.; Soldier in Captain Thomas Wheeler's Company, King Philip's War.

Sixth in descent from Sergeant Joseph Simonds, 1652-1733, Woburn, Mass.; Soldier, Captain Joseph Syll's Company in King Philip's War.

Sixth in descent from Lieutenant Samuel Stearns, 1673-, Watertown, Mass.; Representative to the General Court, eight terms, 1714-31.

Fourth in descent from Lieutenant-Colonel Abijah Brown, 1736-1818, Waltham, Mass.; Soldier in Captain Timothy Houghton's Company, 1756.

Fourth in descent from Stephen Nye, 1720-1810, Sandwich, Mass.; Representative to the General Court, 1761-66, 1768-74.

16. WILLEY, WILLIAM LITHGOW.

Seventh in descent from Lieutenant John Willey, 1648-1688; Soldier in King Philip's War.

Seventh in descent from Matthew Bridge, 1650-1738; Quartermaster in Captain Prentice's Company in King Philip's War, and in expedition to Canada, 1690.

Sixth in descent from Lieutenant-Colonel Arthur Noble, -1747, Phippsburg, Maine; Lieutenant-Colonel at siege of Louisburg, 1745.

Fifth in descent from Captain William Lithgow, 1715-1798; in command of Forts Richmond, Western, and Halifax at different dates, French and Indian Wars.

41. WOOD, ALVA SYLVANUS.

Eighth in descent from Edward Converse, -1663, Woburn, Mass.; Deputy to the General Court, 1660.

Seventh in descent from Lieutenant James Converse, 1620-1715, Woburn, Mass.; Lieutenant of the Woburn Company in Garrison in King Philip's War.

Sixth in descent from Major James Converse, 1645-1706, Woburn, Mass.; Deputy to the General Court, five terms, 1679-92; Speaker, 1699, 1702-03; Commander at the defense of Storer's Garrison, 1691-92; for which services he was made Major.

Fifth in descent from Captain Josiah Converse, 1684-1748, Woburn, Mass.; Representative to the General Court, 1715; Captain of the Woburn Company.

SOCIETY OF COLONIAL WARS IN THE STATE OF CONNECTICUT.

The Society of Colonial Wars in the State of Connecticut was chartered April 26, 1893, and incorporated under the State Laws May 21, 1893. The first General Court was held in New Haven on December 14, 1893.

OFFICERS OF THE SOCIETY OF COLONIAL
WARS IN THE STATE OF CONNECTICUT.

Elected at the first General Court, held December 14,
1893.

Governor,

DANIEL CADY EATON.

Deputy Governor,

GEORGE BLISS SANFORD.

Lieutenant-Governor,

JAMES JUNIUS GOODWIN.

Secretary,

NATHAN GILLETTE POND,
Milford, Conn.

Treasurer,

CHARLES HOTCHKISS TROWBRIDGE,
Milford, Conn.

Registrar,

HENRY WALTER WESSELLS.

GENTLEMEN OF THE COUNCIL.

GEORGE HARE FORD,

JOHN EDWARD HEATON,

EVELYN LYMAN BISSELL,

CHARLES SAMUEL WARD,

CHARLES EDWIN BROWN,

CHARLES ABRAHAM TOMLINSON,

WILLIAM FREEMAN FRENCH,

RALPH WILLIAM CUTLER,

ABRAM HEATON ROBERTSON.

LIST OF MEMBERS.

15. BAIRD, GEORGE WILLIAM.

Seventh in descent from Captain John Beard, who served under Major Robert Treat at the Great Swamp Fight, in command of the New Haven Company.

9. BALDWIN, NATHAN ADOLPHUS.

Sixth in descent from Major Robert Treat, 1622-1710; Commander at Great Swamp Fight; Major commanding Connecticut Troops at the battles of Hadley and Springfield; Deputy Governor, 1676-1686; Governor, 1686; resigned, 1701.

23. BISSELL, EVELYN LYMAN.

Sixth in descent from Lieutenant Isaac Bissell, Queen Anne's War.

28. BRADLEY, CYRUS SHERWOOD.

Eighth in descent from Lieutenant Cornelius Hull, King Philip's War.

30. BROWN, CHARLES EDWIN.

Ninth in descent from John Brown, Assistant and Commissioner to the United Colonies.

37. BULKELEY, MORGAN GARDNER.

Seventh in descent from Rev. Gershom Bulkeley, Chaplain to Connecticut Troops in King Philip's War.

45. COOLEY, FRANCIS REXFORD.

Eighth in descent from Samuel Smith, Lieutenant in King Philip's War.

24. CROPPER, JOHN.

Ninth in descent from Nathaniel Turner, Captain in Pequot War.

Ninth in descent from John Webster, Governor Colony of Connecticut, 1656.

Ninth in descent from Richard Treat, Royal Charterer of Connecticut.

31. CUTLER, RALPH WILLIAM.

Seventh in descent from James Cutler, Soldier in King Philip's War.

44. DAVIS, GUSTAVUS PIERREPONT.

Sixth in descent from Roger Wolcott, 1679-1767; Major-General at siege of Louisburg, and Governor of Connecticut.

43. DENNIS, RODNEY.

Fifth in descent from Thomas Dennis, Soldier in King Philip's War.

Third in descent from John Dennis, Chaplain Queen Anne's War.

27. DOWNS, WILLIAM ELIJAH.

Seventh in descent from Major Robert Treat, 1622-1710; Commander at Great Swamp Fight; Major commanding Connecticut Troops at battles of Hadley and Springfield; Deputy Governor, 1676-86; Governor, 1686; resigned, 1701.

7. DURAND, WILLIAM CECIL.

Sixth in descent from Major Robert Treat, 1622-1710; Commander at Great Swamp Fight; Major commanding Connecticut Troops at battles of Hadley and Springfield; Deputy Governor, 1676-86; Governor, 1686; resigned, 1701.

33. EATON, DANIEL CADY.

Ninth in descent from John Webster, Governor Colony of Connecticut, 1656.

Ninth in descent from John Clark, Royal Charterer of Connecticut; Soldier in Pequot War.

Eighth in descent from Thomas Stanton, Soldier and Interpreter for the Indians in Pequot War.

Eighth in descent from William Pratt, Soldier in Captain Mason's Company in Pequot War.

Eighth in descent from John Beebe, Ensign King Philip's War.

Fifth in descent from Amos Hurd, Soldier in Seven Years' War.

3. FORD, GEORGE HARE.

Eighth in descent from Major Robert Treat, 1622-1710; Commander at Great Swamp Fight; Major commanding Connecticut Troops at battles of Hadley and Springfield; Deputy Governor, 1673-86; Governor, 1686; resigned, 1701.

Seventh in descent from Sergeant Thomas Tibbals, in Pequot War.

Seventh in descent from Captain John Beard, King Philip's War.

14. FRENCH, WILLIAM FREEMAN.

Eighth in descent from Rev. John Whiting, Chaplain to Hartford Soldiers, King Philip's War.

32. GOOCH, FRANK AUSTIN.

Seventh in descent from James Gooch, Soldier in French and Indian War, 1692.

Seventh in descent from Sir Charles Hobby, who served as Colonel of Massachusetts Regiment, under General Nicholson, in the Port Royal Expedition, 1710; was knighted, July 9, 1705, "for good service done the Crown in New England."

48. GOODWIN, FRANCIS.

Third in descent from Joseph Morgan, Captain in Seven Years' War; Fort William Henry, 1757.

34. GOODWIN, JAMES JUNIUS.

Third in descent from Joseph Morgan, Captain in Seven Years' War; Fort William Henry, 1757.

29. GRANT, THOMAS PAGE.

Seventh in descent from Thomas Tracy, Lieutenant New London Dragoons, 1673; Commissary in King Philip's War.

2. GUNN, GEORGE MILES.

Seventh in descent from Major Robert Treat, 1622-1710; Commander at Great Swamp Fight; Major commanding Connecticut Troops at battles of Hadley and Springfield; Deputy Governor, 1676-86; Governor, 1686; resigned, 1701.

46. HAMERSLEY, WILLIAM.

Fourth in descent from William Hamersley, 1687-1752; an Officer in the British Navy, stationed at New-York, 1716.

21. HARRISON, LYNDE.

Sixth in descent from Roger Wolcott, 1679-1767; Major-General, siege of Louisburg; Governor of Connecticut.

40. HART, SAMUEL.

Sixth in descent from Thomas Hart, Deputy to the General Court; Speaker of the House, 1700-06.

Seventh in descent from Anthony Hawkins, Royal Charterer; Assistant and Deputy.

Eighth in descent from Thomas Welles, Governor of Connecticut, 1655 and 1658.

Eighth in descent from John Clark, Royal Charterer; Soldier in Pequot War.

Seventh in descent from William Pratt, Soldier in Pequot War; Representative to General Court, twenty-three terms.

11. HEATON, JOHN EDWARD.

Tenth in descent from Richard Treat, Royal Charterer.

Tenth in descent from Simon Willard, Major, Colonial Forces, King Philip's War.

Tenth in descent from Captain John Johnson, 1600-1659; came from England with Winthrop; was "Surveyor of all y^e Armies"; Member of the first General Court of Massachusetts.

Ninth in descent from Captain Isaac Johnson, died 1675; Captain of the Artillery Company, 1635; Captain of the Roxbury Company, 1653. In the famous Narragansett Fort Fight Captain Johnson was killed while leading his men into the fort over the felled tree which was the only bridge over the swamp, and across which but one man could pass at a time.

Ninth in descent from Thomas Welles, Governor, Colony of Connecticut.

Ninth in descent from Thomas Munson, Soldier under Captain Mason in Pequot War.

Eighth in descent from Stephen Goodyear, Deputy Governor of New Haven Colony, 1655-58.

Seventh in descent from Samuel Stearns, Soldier in King Philip's War.

41. HOOKER, EDWARD WILLIAM.

Fifth in descent from Lieutenant-Colonel Lothrop, in Louisburg Expedition.

Sixth in descent from Jonathan Gilbert, Cornet of Troop of Horse under Captain John Mason.

Seventh in descent from Captain Thomas Willet, first Mayor of New-York.

Seventh in descent from Thomas Welles, Governor of Connecticut.

29. INGERSOLL, COLIN MACRAE, JR.

Sixth in descent from Jonathan Ingersoll, Chaplain in Seven Years' War, campaign of 1758.

13. LEETE, CHARLES SIDNEY.

Eighth in descent from William Leete, -1683; Governor of New Haven Colony, 1661-65; Governor of Connecticut, 1661-66; Commissioner to Congress of United Colonies of New England, 1655-79.

26. MILES, FREDERICK PLUMB.

Eighth in descent from Captain John Miles, Lieutenant in King Philip's War.

17. NEWTON, HENRY GLEASON.

Sixth in descent from Captain Samuel Newton, Ensign in King Philip's War.

36. PARKHURST, CHARLES DYER.

Eighth in descent from Roger Williams, Governor of Rhode Island.

Seventh in descent from Joseph Williams, Soldier in King Philip's War.

39. PARMELE, GEORGE LUTHER.

Third in descent from Samuel Parmele, Soldier in Colonel Nathan Whiting's Regiment, Seven Years' War.

6. POND, NATHAN GILLETTE.

Third in descent from Charles Pond, 1744-1832; Soldier in Major David Baldwin's Company, Colonel Nathan Whiting's Regiment, 1761.

Sixth in descent from Theophilus Eaton, 1590-1657; Governor of New Haven Colony; founder of the City of New Haven, Conn.

Sixth in descent from Sir Charles Hobby, who served as Colonel of a Massachusetts Regiment, under General Nicholson, in the Port Royal Expedition, 1710; was knighted, July 9, 1705, "for good service done the Crown in New England."

Sixth in descent from Captain John Miles, who served under Major Robert Treat in the Great Swamp Fight.

Fifth in descent from William Jones, Deputy Governor New Haven Colony.

8. POND, NICHOLAS MISPLEE.

Fourth in descent from Charles Pond, Soldier in Colonel Whiting's Regiment, Seven Years' War.

Seventh in descent from Theophilus Eaton, first Governor New Haven Colony.

Seventh in descent from Colonel Sir Charles Hobby, who served as Colonel of Massachusetts Regiment, under General Richardson, in Port Royal Expedition, 1710; was knighted, July 9, 1705, "for good service done the Crown in New England."

Seventh in descent from Captain John Miles, seventh in rank at Great Swamp Fight.

Fifth in descent from Captain Hercules Mooney, of Colonel Messervey's Regiment; at siege of Fort William Henry.

12. ROBERTSON, ABRAM HEATON.

Eighth in descent from Stephen Goodyear, Deputy Governor, New Haven Colony.

25. SANFORD, GEORGE BLISS.

Seventh in descent from John Lyman, Lieutenant in King Philip's War.

Sixth in descent from Captain John Miles, seventh in rank, Great Swamp Fight.

Sixth in descent from Lieutenant Benjamin Fenn, Assistant Governor, 1654 and 1665-72.

Fifth in descent from Captain Samuel Newton, Ensign King Philip's War.

38. SEYMOUR, MORRIS W.

Seventh in descent from Joseph Wadsworth, Captain in King Philip's War; secreted the Charter of Connecticut from Governor Andros.

20. SMITH, BRADISH JOHNSON.

Ninth in descent from Major Robert Treat, 1622-1710; Commander at Great Swamp Fight; Major commanding Connecticut Troops at battles of Hadley and Springfield; Deputy Governor, 1676-86; Governor, 1686; resigned, 1701.

19. SMITH, EDWIN PORTER.

Ninth in descent from Major Robert Treat, 1622-1710; Commander at Great Swamp Fight; Major commanding Connecticut Troops at battles of Hadley and Springfield; Deputy Governor, 1676-86; Governor, 1686; resigned, 1701.

49. STEARNS, HENRY PUTNAM.

Fifth in descent from John Stearns, Captain in Indian Wars, 1748.

22. STODDARD, WILLIAM BUDDINGTON.

Ninth in descent from William Gibbard, Representative to General Court; Secretary, and Assistant Governor, New Haven Colony.

42. TAINTOR, GEORGE EDWIN.

Fifth in descent from Roger Wolcott, 1679-1767; Major-General, siege of Louisburg; Governor of Connecticut.

Fourth in descent from Captain David Ellsworth, siege of Louisburg, 1745.

10. TIBBALS, FREDERICK LEMUEL.

Eighth in descent from Sergeant Thomas Tibbals, Soldier in Pequot War, 1637.

5. TOMLINSON, CHARLES ABRAHAM.

Eighth in descent from Major Robert Treat, 1622-1710; Commander at Great Swamp Fight; Major commanding Connecticut Troops at battles of Hadley and Springfield; Deputy Governor, 1673-86; Governor, 1686; resigned, 1701.

Sixth in descent from Captain John Beard, King Philip's War.

4. TROWBRIDGE, CHARLES HOTCHKISS.

Seventh in descent from Lieutenant Thomas Trowbridge, New Haven Troop, King Philip's War.

Eighth in descent from William Leete, Governor of United Colonies of New Haven and Connecticut; Deputy Governor, New Haven Colony.

47. WALKER, GEORGE LEON.

Third in descent from Phineas Walker, Soldier French War, 1759.

Eighth in descent from Ensign Richard Walker, Pequot War; Member of the Ancient and Honorable Artillery Company.

Fifth in descent from Ebenezer Eastman, Officer in Port Royal Expedition, and Captain, siege of Louisburg.

Fourth in descent from Joseph Eastman, Captain in Crown Point Expedition, 1755.

1. WARD, CHARLES SAMUEL.

Seventh in descent from Andrew Ward, Commissioner to the United Colonies for Connecticut.

Tenth in descent from John Haynes, first Governor of the Colony of Connecticut.

Ninth in descent from Sir John Everett, Major-General and Governor, Colony of Massachusetts, 1673 and 1679.

Ninth in descent from Thomas Gregson, first Treasurer New Haven Colony, Commissioner to the United Colonies.

18. WARREN, HERBERT CLEAVLAND.

Eighth in descent from Major Robert Treat, 1622-1710; Commander at Great Swamp Fight; Major commanding Connecticut Troops at battles of Hadley and Springfield; Deputy Governor, 1676-86; Governor, 1686; resigned, 1701.

35. WESSELLS, HENRY WALTER.

Ninth in descent from "Elder" John Strong, Deputy to the General Court, 1641, '43, '44.

SOCIETY OF COLONIAL WARS IN THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA.

The Society of Colonial Wars in the District of Columbia was organized May 20, 1893, with a membership of twelve, and was incorporated November 17, 1893. The first General Court was held on December 19, 1893, and the officers and committees for the ensuing year elected. The first annual dinner was also held on the same evening, the two hundred and eighteenth anniversary of the Swamp Fight.

OFFICERS OF THE SOCIETY OF COLONIAL
WARS IN THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA.

Elected at the First General Court held at the Hotel
Cochran, Washington, December 19, 1893.

Governor.

Rear-Admiral FRANCIS ASBURY ROE, U. S. Navy.

Deputy Governor.

CHARLES EDWARD COON.

Lieutenant-Governor.

Pay Director JAMES H. WATMOUGH, U. S. Navy.

Secretary.

Captain OSCAR FITZALAN LONG, U. S. Army.
War Department.

Deputy Secretary.

JOSEPH CUYLER HARDIE.

Treasurer.

JOSEPH FREDERICK BATCHELDER.
Corner 10th and G streets, N. W.

Registrar.

ALBERT CHARLES PEALE, M. D.

Historian.

SAMUEL MOORE SHUTE, D. D.

Chaplain.

Reverend JAMES OWEN DORSEY.

Chancellor.

ARCHIBALD HOPKINS.

GENTLEMEN OF THE COUNCIL.

(To serve three years.)

General RICHARD N. BATCHELDER, U. S. Army,
EDWARD AUGUSTUS MOSELEY,
General WALTER WYMAN, Surgeon-General, U. S. Marine
Hospital Service.

(To serve two years.)

Professor G. BROWN GOODE,
JAMES BOWEN JOHNSON,
ALONZO HOWARD CLARK.

(To serve one year.)

Commodore RICHARD WORSAM MEADE, U. S. Navy,
Professor GILBERT THOMPSON,
CHARLES EDWARD COOKE.

STANDING COMMITTEE.

Committee on Admissions.

Captain OSCAR FITZALAN LONG, U. S. Army,
General JAMES H. WATMOUGH,
Commodore RICHARD W. MEADE,
ALBERT CHARLES PEALE, M. D.

Committee on Historical Documents and Records.

SAMUEL MOORE SHUTE, D. D.,
Reverend JAMES OWEN DORSEY,
ALBERT CHARLES PEALE, M. D.,
JAMES BOWEN JOHNSON,
GILBERT THOMPSON.

Committee on Installation.

EDWARD AUGUSTUS MOSELEY,
General WALTER WYMAN,
HENRY DEARBORN SAXTON,
FRANK BIRGE SMITH,
CHARLES EDWARD COOKE.

LIST OF MEMBERS.

31. BATCHELDER, GEORGE AIKEN.

Seventh in descent from Honorable John Gilman, 1624-1708; Councilor of the Province of New Hampshire, 1682; Member of Assembly 1693-97; and Speaker of the House.

8. BATCHELDER, JOSEPH FREDERICK.

Sixth in descent from Ebenezer Batchelder, 1710-1784; Representative in New Hampshire, 1774.

Seventh in descent from Honorable John Gilman, 1624-1708; Councilor of the Province of New Hampshire, 1682; Member of Assembly, 1693-97; and Speaker of the House.

Fifth in descent from Joshua Boynton, who served in several campaigns in the French and Indian Wars; took part in the expedition to Canada.

7. BATCHELDER, RICHARD NAPOLEON, Brigadier-General and Quartermaster-General U. S. Army.

Fifth in descent from Ebenezer Batchelder, 1710-1784; Representative in New Hampshire, 1774.

Sixth in descent from Honorable John Gilman, 1624-1708; Councilor of the Province of New Hampshire, 1682; Member of Assembly, 1693-97; and Speaker of the House.

Fourth in descent from Joshua Boynton, who served in several campaigns in the French and Indian Wars; took part in the expedition to Canada.

32. BEALE, CHARLES FREDERICK TIFFANY.

Sixth in descent from Lieutenant Casparus Conyer, 1693-1769, of Claverack, N.-Y.; Lieutenant in Captain Henry Van Renssalaer's company of Foot Militia, 1735; New-York Provincial Forces, French and Indian Wars.

24. CLARK, ALONZO HOWARD.

Tenth in descent from Edmund Freeman, 1590-1682; Assistant to Plymouth Colony, 1640-46; Member of the Council of War (1642) to provide forces for the safety of the colony against the Indians.

Ninth in descent from Major John Freeman, 1622-1719; ensign of military company of Waltham, 1654; Major in expedition against the Indians at Saconett, 1667; Member of the Council of War, 1675-76; Captain in fight against Indians at Taunton, 1675; chosen Major Barnstable troops, 1685.

Ninth in descent from John Howland, 1593-1673; signer of compact on *Mayflower*, 1620; Deputy in General Court, 1633-35 and 1650-61; Assistant to the Governor "to raise soldiers," 1637.

Ninth in descent from Governor John Haynes, 1594-1653-54; Governor Massachusetts Bay Colony, 1635; first Governor of Connecticut Colony; President of the First General Court in 1637; held the office of Governor in every alternate year until his death in 1654; Commissioner of Connecticut at meeting of Commissioners of United Colonies, Hartford, 1650, and signed confederation to secure united action in defense against the Indians; was Colonel of regiment raised (1636) against the Indians.

Ninth in descent from Governor Thomas Prince, 1600-1673; Assistant Plymouth Colony, 1635-6-7-9-46-56; Governor, 1634-38, and 1657-72; Member of the Council of War, and "went forth against the Pequod Indians," 1637; a Commissioner United Colonies, 1645-50-61.

Ninth in descent from Honorable Richard Russell, 1612-1676; Speaker General Court Massachusetts Bay Colony, 1654-56, 1658-60; Member Ancient and Honorable Artillery, 1644.

Eighth in descent from James Russell, 1640-1709; Treasurer Massachusetts Bay Colony, 1680-86; Councilor, 1692; Member of the Council of Safety, 1686.

Eighth in descent from Thomas Clark, 1599-1697; Deputy General Court Plymouth Colony, 1651-55; served against the Pequod Indians, 1637.

Eighth in descent from Captain John Gorum, 1621-1676; Member General Court (1653) to consider military affairs of the colony; Lieutenant Plymouth forces, 1673; Captain of the 2d Company Plymouth regiment in Narragansett Campaign, and fought in Great Swamp Fight; died in the service in 1676.

Eighth in descent from Anthony Thacher, 1587-1667; Deputy to General Court Plymouth Colony, 1643-53; Member of the Council of War, 1642 and 1667.

Seventh in descent from Colonel John Thacher, 1639-1713; Deputy in General Court, 1676; Member of the Council of War for more than twenty years; Aide to the Governor; Assistant of Plymouth Colony; Councilor of Massachusetts after the union of the Colonies; Colonel of the Military Company, and was buried "under arms."

Seventh in descent from Benjamin Sweetser, 1622-1718; soldier in King Philip's War in company from Middlesex County.

Sixth in descent from Lieutenant-Colonel John Carnes, 1698-1760; Lieutenant Ancient and Honorable Artillery, 1745; Captain, 1748; Lieutenant-Colonel of a Boston regiment until his death.

Fifth in descent from Major Edward Carnes, 1730-1782; Lieutenant Ancient and Honorable Artillery; Major Massachusetts troops (Boston regiment).

9. COOKE, CHARLES EDWARD.

Fifth in descent from Captain (afterward General) Gideon Brownson of Vermont, 1739-1796; who served in the French and Indian Wars; was severely wounded and taken prisoner in the expedition to Canada; was one of Warner's "Green Mountain Boys."

1. COON, CHARLES EDWARD.

Fourth in descent from Captain (afterward General) Gideon Brownson of Vermont, 1739-1796; who served in the French and Indian Wars; was severely wounded and taken prisoner in the expedition to Canada; was one of Warner's "Green Mountain Boys."

36. COWLES, CALVIN DUVAL, Captain, U. S. A.
Ninth in descent from John Cowles, -1675; Deputy in the General Court of Connecticut, 1653-54.
Fifth in descent from Captain Josiah Cowles, 1716-1793; Ensign, 1756, and Captain, 1861, of the 2d Company, or Train Band, of Southington, Conn.
2. DAVENPORT, RICHARD GRAHAM, Lieutenant, U. S. Navy.
Seventh in descent from Colonel George Brent, 1641-1704; Colonel Stafford County, Virginia, Regiment, Bacon's Rebellion, 1676.
14. DORSEY, REVEREND JAMES OWEN.
Ninth in descent from Lieutenant Ralph Sprague, 1603-1650; who served in the Provincial Forces; Lieutenant, 1637; Representative to General Court, Massachusetts; Member Boston Artillery Company.
Eighth in descent from Captain John Sprague of the Massachusetts Forces; Member of the General Court, 1690.
Eighth in descent from Henry Rhodes, 1608-1703, who fought against the Indians in the Nipmugg Country, and was also in the fight at the fort at Narragansett in 1675.
Seventh in descent from Thomas Burrage, 1663-1718; fought in defense of Lynn against the Indians.
38. FISHER, ROBERT STRETTLE JONES.
Fourth in descent from Lieutenant-Colonel David Jameson, 1715-1800; Captain in Colonel James Burd's Augusta Regiment, May, 1857; Captain 2d Regiment Pennsylvania Foot, December, 1757; Major, 1759; Brigade Major and Lieutenant-Colonel, 1760; served at Forts Littleton, Halifax, Augusta, and Aughwick, and at the Battle of Loyal Hanna, 1756-59.
25. GOODE, GEORGE BROWN, Assistant Secretary Smithsonian Institution; in charge National Museum.

Seventh in descent from John Goode, 1630-1709; of Virginia Colonial Forces in General Bacon's campaign against the Iroquois (Susquehannocks and Man goacks), 1675-76.

Eighth in descent from Jasper Crane, 1590-1680; one of the founders of New Haven Colony 1638, and of the Plantations of Newark, 1665-66; Deputy in General Court, 1653-58; Assistant and Member Governor's Council Connecticut Colony, 1662-67; Deputy Provincial Assembly of East New Jersey, 1669-73.

Seventh in descent from Jasper Crane, Jr., 1651-1712; East New Jersey Provincial Forces, 1675-76; Deputy Provincial Assembly of New Jersey, 1697 and 1703.

Ninth in descent from William Swaine, 1585-1664; Representative General Court of Massachusetts, 1636; a Commissioner to establish and govern the new Colony of Connecticut, 1636; Assistant and Member of the Governor's Council first General Court of Connecticut, 1637; Deputy in General Court, New Haven Colony, 1653-57.

Eighth in descent from Captain Samuel Swaine, 1610-1682; Lieutenant Connecticut Colonial Forces, 1663, and of the Newark Soldiers, 1667-73; and when Robert Treat, his captain, returned to command the Connecticut troops in King Philip's War, he was elected Captain of East New Jersey Provincial Forces in command of the fortified town of Newark; Representative General Court of Connecticut, 1663; Deputy and "Third man" Provincial Assembly of East New Jersey, 1673-76, during the Indian hostilities.

Eighth in descent from Henry Lyon, -1703; Deputy in Assembly of East New Jersey, 1675-86; Member of the King's Council, 1683-86.

Eighth in descent from Philip Jones of Virginia; Colonial Forces in Iroquois campaign, 1675-76.

Ninth in descent from Hugh Calkin, -1690; Representative in the General Court of Massachusetts, 1650-51.

37. HARDIE, FRANCIS HUNTER, Captain, U. S. A.

Ninth in descent from Killian Van Rensselaer, 1595-1670; first Patroon of the Manor of Rennselaerwyck.

Eighth in descent from Jeremias Van Rensselaer, second Patroon; Member of the Colonial Assembly; Colonel of Militia at Albany.

Eighth in descent from Hendrick Cuyler, Major of the Albany Troop, French and Indian Wars, 1689.

26. HARDIE, JOSEPH CUYLER.

Ninth in descent from Killian Van Rensselaer, 1595-1670; first Patroon of the Manor of Rensselaerwyck.

Eighth in descent from Jeremias Van Rensselaer, second Patroon; Member of the Colonial Assembly; Colonel of Militia at Albany.

Eighth in descent from Hendrick Cuyler, Major of the Albany Troop, French and Indian Wars, 1689.

27. HASKINS, CHARLES WALDO.

Ninth in descent from John Waite, 1618-1693; Captain of Malden Train Band; led detachment of soldiers to Marlboro, 1675; for eighteen years Deputy in the General Court; Speaker of the House of Deputies, 1684.

Ninth in descent from Lieutenant Phineas Upham, 1630-1676; Lieutenant 4th Company, Captain Isaac Johnson's Massachusetts Regiment in Narragansett campaign, mustered at Great Swamp Fight and severely wounded; died 1676 from these wounds.

Fifth in descent from Captain John Haskins, 1729-1814; of Colonel John Erving's Boston Regiment, Colonial Troops.

30. HENRY, JOHN WILLIAM.

Seventh in descent from Patrick Forrest, Member of the Maryland House of Burgesses, 1649-50; grandson of Sir Anthony Forrest, Knt., who with his son and wife (the first gentlewoman to land in America) came to Jamestown, Va., in 1608, with Captain John Smith.

19. HOPKINS, ARCHIBALD.

Sixth in descent from Lieutenant John Hopkins, 1665-1732; Sergeant Colonial Troops, 1714; Ensign, 1715; Lieutenant, 1716.

Fifth in descent from Captain Timothy Hopkins, 1691-1748, Colonial Troops.

Fourth in descent from Lieutenant Mark Hopkins, 1739-1776; Ensign and Lieutenant under Francis Bernard, Royal Governor of Massachusetts.

Fifth in descent from Captain Eleazer Hubbell, 1700-1770, of the Connecticut troops.

Fourth in descent from Lieutenant Eleazer Hubbell, 1739-1810, of the Connecticut troops.

18. JOHNSON, JAMES BOWEN.

Ninth in descent from Captain John Johnson, 1600-1659; came from England with Winthrop; was "Surveyor of all ye Armyes"; Member of the first General Court of Massachusetts.

Eighth in descent from Captain Isaac Johnson, died 1675; Captain of the Artillery Company, 1635; Captain of the Roxbury Company, 1653; in the famous Narragansett Fort Fight Captain Johnson was killed while leading his men into the fort over the felled tree which was the only bridge over the swamp, and across which but one man could pass at a time.

Eighth in descent from Samuel Bass, 1600-1694, of Braintree; and Representative in the General Court in 1641 and many times subsequently.

Eighth in descent from John Alden, 1597-1687; came in the *Mayflower*, 1620; Member for Duxbury in General Court; Member of Council of War appointed to defend the Colony from Indians.

Seventh in descent from Lieutenant Henry Bowen, 1634-1724; Ensign and Lieutenant Roxbury Company; was engaged in the Great Swamp Fight, 1675.

Fifth in descent from Captain James Gibson, 1700-1752; a retired officer of the British Army, he joined the expedition to Cape Breton and Louisburg in 1745, having contributed £500 thereto. One of three who escaped death while on a scout May 10. With five men he towed the fire ship against the enemy's fleet and the west gate, which did great execution.

23. KEITH, ARTHUR.

Eighth in descent from Thomas Richardson, 1645-1720; a soldier of Captain Samuel Gallup's Company in expedition to Canada in 1690; Deputy to General Court, 1703-04.

28. KNOX, WILLIAM SALSBUURY.

Eighth in descent from Captain Samuel Sherburne, 1638-1691; killed by the Indians at Meregnoit, in King William's War.

21. LONG, OSCAR FITZALAN, Captain, U. S. Army.

Seventh in descent from Simon Volkertsie Veeder, 1624-1697; one of the defenders of Schenectady when it was attacked and destroyed by the French and Indians in 1690.

Seventh in descent from Jan Pietersie Mabie, -1725; freeholder in Albany; his stone garrison-house was successfully defended against the French and Indians when Schenectady was destroyed in 1690; served on all the "alarms" to repel attacks, and enrolled men under Colonial sanction.

11. MASON, THEODORUS BAILEY MYERS, Lieutenant, U. S. Navy.

Seventh in descent from Captain Hugh Mason, 1605-1678; who was Lieutenant of Train Band, 1645; Captain, 1652-78; was engaged in the "Sudbury Fight," 1676.

22. MEADE, RICHARD WORSAM, Commodore, U. S. Navy.

Eighth in descent from Major Simon Willard, 1605-1676; one of the founders of Concord, Mass.; Member General Court of the Province, 1636-54; Councilor, 1654-76; Major of Troops raised to disperse the Indians who had attacked Groton, and fought and defeated them; was engaged in King Philip's War.

29. MAYNARD, GEORGE COLTON.

Seventh in descent from John Maudesley (Moseley), 1640-1690; Lieutenant in the Westfield Company of Foot in King Philip's War.

Sixth in descent from Lieutenant Consider Moseley (Maudesley), 1675-1755; whose house in Westfield was fortified, and made a refuge for the inhabitants against attacks of the Indians.

Fourth in descent from Josiah Moseley, 1748-1826; in Captain James Noble's Company, Colonel Easton's Regiment in the expedition to Canada in 1775.

33. MERRILL, JAMES CUSHING, Assistant Surgeon, U. S. Army.

Eighth in descent from Sir John Leverett, 1616-1679; Major-General, 1663-73; Governor of Massachusetts Colony, 1673-79; was knighted by King Charles II., in 1676, for important services as Governor of the Colony during King Philip's War.

12. MOSELEY, EDWARD AUGUSTUS.

Fifth in descent from Rev. Samuel Moseley, 1708-1791; Chaplain to the Royal Governor (Belcher), at Castle William, now Fort Independence, Boston Harbor.

13. PEALE, ALBERT CHARLES, M. D.

Seventh in descent from Colonel Henry Ridgeley; Member Assembly of Maryland, 1692; Member of the Governor's Council; Major and Colonel of Militia, in command of Anne Arundel County; resigned, 1669.

Seventh in descent from Edward Shippen, 1639-1712; Member Ancient and Honorable Artillery Company of Boston, 1669; Speaker of the Assembly, 1695; Member of the Provincial Council of Pennsylvania, 1696-1712; first Mayor of Philadelphia, 1701; acting Deputy Governor, 1703; President of the Provincial Council, 1702-04.

Seventh in descent from John Brewer, Member House of Burgesses, Maryland, 1661.

Sixth in descent from George Stewart, -1733; Member of Assembly, Pennsylvania, 1730-33.

Fifth in descent from Edward Shippen, 1703-1781; Paymaster British and Provincial Forces, French and Indian War, 1760; for his services he received public thanks.

Fourth in descent from Colonel James Burd, 1726-1793; Captain Provincial Service of Pennsylvania, 1754; Major of the Augusta Regiment, 1756; Colonel 2d Battalion Pennsylvania Regiment, 1758; Colonel of 1st Battalion, 1760.

Fourth in descent from Captain James Patterson, 1715-1771; took part with his father, James Patterson, in "Cresap's War," 1730-35; Captain in the Associated Regiment of Lancaster County, Penn., 1747-48, on the Susquehanna; served in the Rangers during Braddock's campaign; served all through the French and Indian War, in Colonel Armstrong's 1st Battalion of the Pennsylvania Regiment, and in Colonel Burd's Regiment, 1757-58; was in command of Fort Hunter in 1763-64; Captain in the Provincial service of Pennsylvania.

39. PIKE, CHARLES ELIOT.

Seventh in descent from Robert Pike, 1616-1706; Lieutenant of Salisbury Troop of Horse, 1652; Captain, 1659; Major of Military Forces of Norfolk and Piscataqua Counties, 1670; Commander-in-Chief of all Military Forces North and East of Merrimac River in Massachusetts, New Hampshire, and Maine, in the War against the French and Indians, 1690; Representative in the General Court, twenty-three terms, 1648-82; Assistant Governor, 1682, until the "Union"; Member of the Council until 1696; Committee of Safety, 1689; a Commissioner to treat with the Indians, 1690.

5. ROE, FAYETTE WASHINGTON, Captain, 3d Infantry, U. S. Army.

Fourth in descent from John Roe, killed in Colonial service in the French and Indian Wars, near Lake Champlain, in 1750-56.

3. ROE, FRANCIS ASBURY, Rear-Admiral, U. S. Navy.

Third in descent from John Roe, killed in Colonial service in the French and Indian Wars, 1750-56, near Lake Champlain.

6. ROE, GEORGE.

Fourth in descent from John Roe, killed in Colonial service in the French and Indian Wars, near Lake Champlain, 1750-56.

16. SAXTON, HENRY DEARBORN.

Seventh in descent from John Catlin, 1643-1704, who fought against the Indians and was killed in the defense of Deerfield, Mass., February 29, 1704.

Sixth in descent from Joseph Catlin, who was killed in the defense of Deerfield against the French and Indians under Hartel de Rouville, February 29, 1704.

Fifth in descent from Captain John Catlin, 1704-1758; Commandant at Fort Shirley, Mass., 1747-48; Captain in His Majesty's Service in the Indian Wars, 1749, and in 1756-57; in command of a cordon of twelve forts extending from Northfield to Pontoosuc, in 1758, and died in the service.

Fourth in descent from Lieutenant Seth Catlin, 1734-1798; Lieutenant in His Majesty's Service in the Indian Wars, 1759, also in 1760; Quartermaster, General Timothy Ruggles's Regiment; Lieutenant in Captain Shepard's Company, in 1761-62.

10. SHUTE, SAMUEL MOORE, D. D.

Third in descent from Lieutenant William Shute, 1723-1784, of Captain Enoch Hunt's Company of New Jersey Troops; served in the campaign of 1761, in the French and Indian Wars.

17. SMITH, FRANK BIRGE.

Ninth in descent from John Howland, 1593-1673; signer of compact on *Mayflower*, 1620; Deputy in General Court, 1633-35 and 1650-61; Assistant to the Governor "to raise soldiers," 1637.

Eighth in descent from Ensign John Howland, 1627, who was "Ensign of the Military Companie of Barnstable," in 1675, in the war against King Philip.

Eighth in descent from Daniel Gookin, 1612-1687; Captain of the Cambridge Company; Representative and "Speaker"; Superintendent of all the Indians who had submitted to the Governor, 1656; Major-General of the Colony of Massachusetts Bay, 1681.

Seventh in descent from Captain Samuel Gunn, 1670-1749; Captain in the Milford Train Band, Connecticut.

34. SMITH, ROBERT ATWATER.

Eighth in descent from Stephen Goodyear, 1657;
Deputy Governor of the New Haven Colony.

15. THOMPSON, GILBERT.

Fifth in descent from Josiah Keith, 1706-1759; of
Easton, "a soldier in His Majesty's Province of
Massachusetts Bay."

Ninth in descent from Lieutenant Samuel Nash of the
Duxbury Company. "Was frequently engaged in
the military operations of the Colony."

35. VAUGHAN, GEORGE TULLY, M. D., U. S. Marine
Hospital Service.

Sixth in descent from Colonel James Nevil, 1728-1784;
Captain of the Albemarle Company, Virginia Militia,
1757-58; served in the French and Indian Wars;
Major of Amherst County Troops, 1761; Lieutenant
Colonel, 1764; Colonel, 1769.

4. WATMOUGH, JAMES H., Pay Director, U. S. Navy.

Fourth in descent from Captain Edmund Watmough,
British Army; served in French and Indian Wars,
1746-1770.

Fifth in descent from Colonel Daniel Cox, Judge of the
Supreme Court of New Jersey, 1739.

Fifth in descent from Tench Francis, -1758; Attorney
General, Pennsylvania; Recorder.

Seventh in descent from Major Simon Willard, Pro-
vincial Forces of Massachusetts; served in the
early Indian Wars.

20. WYMAN, GENERAL WALTER, Surgeon General, U. S.
Marine Hospital Service.

Fifth in descent from Lieutenant Nehemiah Wyman,
1722-1775; Sergeant in Captain David Green's
Company of Colonel Eleazer Tyng's Regiment,
which marched to the relief of Fort William Henry
in 1757; also again served in Colonel Tyng's Regi-
ment from Woburn in 1759; Lieutenant, 1763-74.

Eighth in descent from Richard Cutter, 1621-1693; Mem-
ber and Officer of "the Artillery Company" in 1643;
leader and officer of Train Band, Cambridge, Mass.

SUMMARY.

The New-York Society	362
Died	1
Resigned	1
Transferred	3
	— 5—357
The Pennsylvania Society	82
The Maryland Society	32
The Massachusetts Society	52
The Connecticut Society	49
The Society in the District of Columbia .	39
	<hr/>
Total, February, 1894	611

The degree of descent is counted by including the member and excluding the ancestor through whom eligibility is claimed. The dates following the names of ancestors indicate the year of birth and death. Accuracy of historical statements has been especially striven for, but limited space has necessitated curtailment of services, that more lines of descent might be printed.

Charter Members of all State Societies were admitted to membership in the New-York Society, and, unless transferred by their own request, appear as members of two State Societies in this Register.

The records of members are prepared by the officers of their respective State Societies, and correction of errors and notification of omissions should be sent to the Secretary-General, through the Secretaries of the State Societies, that changes may be noted by them.

APPENDIX.

REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON HISTORICAL DOCUMENTS ON THE PART THAT THE COLO- NIES TOOK IN THE EXPEDITIONS AGAINST THE SPANISH, 1740-1742.¹

*To the General Court of the Society of Colonial Wars in
the State of New-York :*

In pursuance of the resolution of the Society appointing the Committee on Historical Documents to prepare a résumé of the part that the Colonies took in the expeditions against the Spanish, 1740-1742, with a muster-roll of the Colonial troops, your Committee begs leave to report that after a good deal of investigation into the public records of the several States of Virginia, Maryland, Delaware, New Jersey, Pennsylvania, New-York, Connecticut, New Hampshire, and Massachusetts, and after communicating with a number of officials and gentlemen of learning in those States, your Committee is unable to prepare a complete muster-roll of the Colonial troops in these expeditions.

In Maryland there seems to be nothing obtainable that is not already generally set forth in the common histories.

In Virginia there are some facts of an interesting character that have not been brought to light in the histories of these expeditions, which are accessible to the ordinary reader.

It is well known that when the war against the Spaniards was declared in the reign of George II. a requisition was made by that monarch in the thirteenth year of his reign

upon all the colonies north of Carolina to send four battalions to assist the expedition against Cartagena under Admiral Vernon.

Alexander Spotswood, Governor of Virginia, was appointed the Commander-in-Chief of the expedition, but he having died before matters were well under way, William Gooch, Lieutenant-Governor of the Colony of Virginia, was appointed in his place.

The instruction to raise troops for service in this war was duly communicated to the Governor in Virginia, and preparations were promptly made by William Gooch, to carry out the royal mandate. An act was passed for raising levies and recruits by the General Assembly in May, 1740 (5 Hening's "Statutes at Large," page 94). This act recites the instruction referred to, the desire of the Assembly upon all occasions to testify their loyalty and duty, and the fact "that there are in every County within this Colony able-bodied persons fit to serve his Majesty, who follow no lawful calling or employment."

It was accordingly enacted that it may be lawful for the justices of the peace of every county in the colony, or any three or more of them, at any time before December 1, 1740, within their respective counties to raise and levy such able-bodied men as do not follow or exercise any lawful calling or employment, or have not some other lawful and sufficient support and maintenance to serve his Majesty as soldiers in the war. The assistance of the sheriffs, under-sheriffs, and constables in carrying the act into execution was directed, whose duty it was to search out such persons, bring them before the justices, and if they were found to be within the act they were to be immediately enlisted as soldiers, delivered to the nearest constable, to be conveyed from constable to constable until they should be brought to the Lieutenant-Governor at Williamsburg. Any constable allowing an escape was to be fined five hundred pounds of tobacco, and persons so escaping were to be punished as deserters. It was specially provided, however, that nothing in the act

should extend to the taking or levying any person to serve as soldier who had any vote in the election of a burgess or burgesses to serve in the General Assembly of the colony, or who was or should be an indented or bought servant.

At a General Assembly held at Williamsburg, August 1, 1740, an act was passed directing the treasurer of the colony to pay to Lieutenant-Governor William Gooch, Esq., five thousand pounds, to be applied toward providing victuals, transports, and other necessities for the soldiers raised in the colony for service in the Spanish war (5 Hening's "Statutes at Large," page 121).

The act recites that his most sacred Majesty (George II.), for vindicating the honor of his crown, for securing the trade and commerce of his subjects, and for revenging the cruelties, depredations, and insults committed by the subjects of Spain upon those of Great Britain, thought it necessary to enter into a war with Spain; that in pursuance of his Majesty's instructions a number of soldiers had been enlisted in the colony to serve on an intended expedition against the Spaniards in the West Indies; that his Majesty had recommended and required of his good subjects of the colony to provide for the expense of victualing and transporting the said soldiers and all other incident charges attending the enlisting of them (except their pay, *cloaths*, arms, and ammunition) till their arrival at the general rendezvous in the West Indies; that the Assembly desired to give the utmost testimony of their loyalty and affection to his Majesty's person and government, and had resolved to give such sum as the circumstances of the colony would allow, notwithstanding the present low condition of the treasury, and that money could not be raised without borrowing it on the credit of the small revenues arising from duties upon liquors and slaves.

The treasurer was authorized to borrow the said sum at six per cent. interest, and to pledge said revenues as security for repayment.

There is little doubt that at least three companies were formally enrolled from Virginia, for it appears in the ex-

ecutive journal under date of August 6, 1740, that the following were commissioned

Captains :

LAWRENCE WASHINGTON, CHARLES WALKER,
and RICHARD BUSHROD.

Lieutenants :

FRANCIS MOSS, ——— BELLONY,
LEWIS BROWNE.

Ensigns :

WILLIAM FITZHUGH, HUGH ROSE,
——— YOUNG, ——— PILOTT.

Under date of May 31, 1740, there is an entry in the Executive Journal of an estimate of "three hundred and fifty pounds of shipping required to transport men that have been or shall be raised in this Colony for his Majesty's service."

It is well known that Lawrence Washington actually served in this expedition. The Magazine of American History, Vol. II, page 436, N. Y., 1878, has a letter from him written from Jamaica, 1741. Lawrence Washington was a brother of George Washington, and Mount Vernon, afterward descended to George, was named by Lawrence after his old friend and companion in arms, Admiral Vernon, who had charge of the expedition.

While it must be assumed that those who were compulsorily enlisted under the acts referred to, were not admirable citizens of the colony, yet it is by no means certain that there were not in the expedition a great many volunteers against whom nothing could be said.

The destruction by fire of the capitol building at Williamsburg and later at Richmond makes it now impossible, so far as our investigations have gone, to ascertain further than as above stated the names of the men from Virginia who took part in the expedition.

It has been suggested that these muster-rolls may be found

in the Foreign Office in London, and in the hope of ascertaining the fact the Secretary of the Committee has recently written to our Minister on the subject; but sufficient time has not elapsed since to hear from him.²

In New-York the results of our investigations may be summarized as follows :

On April 15, 1740, George Clarke, Lieutenant-Governor of the Colony, issued a proclamation, stating that on October 19, 1739, the king had declared war against the Spaniards and that he had been directed to proclaim the same in all places under his government to the end that they may take care to prevent any mischief, which otherwise they might suffer from the enemy, and also to prevent any ammunition or other stores being carried to them. Also that an expedition was to be sent out from England under the command of Major-General Lord Cathcart with a convoy of men of war, to a place in the West Indies, to be appointed for that purpose, there to be joined by the squadron under command of Vice-Admiral Vernon, then in the West Indies, and by such a number of troops as may be raised in America. The American troops to be under command of Colonel Spottswood; and Colonel Blakeney, Adjutant-General in the expedition, was on his way from England with arms, clothing, and money. Ending by calling on his Majesty's subjects to cheerfully enlist as volunteers.

The only muster-roll on record is this :

Company to be raised in New Rochelle, as follows :

Captain : ANTHONY LISPENARD.

Lieutenant : WILL LE CONTE.

Ensign : JOSEPH PELL.

Privates :

JOSEPH DONALDSON,	JAMES CAMBEY,
THOMAS BOLT,	NICHOLAS VALLET,
ROBERT CLEMENT,	DARIUS LUNT,
JOHN CONSTANT, JR.,	JOHN JAMES PILLIOND,
WILLIAM BRIDGES.	

A second proclamation was issued on June 24, 1740, by Lieutenant-Governor Clarke in which he says it is his Majesty's intention that the troops raised in this province shall consist of companies of one hundred men each, including four sergeants, four corporals, and two drummers, besides three commissioned officers; but his Majesty reserves to himself the nomination of the field and staff officers and one lieutenant for each company, who will be men of experience; also one sergeant will be furnished for each company from the four independent companies posted here. "All the other officers are left to my nomination, and I have received blank commissions for same." All officers and men to receive same pay as in British army. In case of the death of Major-General Spottswood, before appointed, the command was to go to Hon. William Gooch, Esq., Lieutenant-Governor of Virginia, an experienced officer.

On July 22, 1740, David Provost having raised a company, was commissioned to command it; the 2d lieutenant was offered to one Hinman, but he refused.

A law was passed July 12, 1740, entitled "An Act for Transporting and Victualling of Volunteers Inlisted in this Colony to serve in the Expedition therein mentioned," appropriating £2500 for transporting to the place of "General Randevous" all of the forces from this colony, and for procuring and putting on board of vessels such provisions as may be requisite.

Colonel Joseph Robinson and Mr. Stephen Bayard were appointed commissioners, with the advice of the Lieutenant-Governor, the Hon. Colonel Gooch, and the Hon. Colonel Blakeney, or the major part of them, to apply the money for the purposes for which appropriated.

The commissioners were required by the law to "Enter into Recognizance before any of the Justices of the Supreme Court or before the Mayor of the City of New York, unto his Majesty, his Heirs and Successors in the sum of £1250 with two sufficient sureties, each in half that sum" for proper

performance of their duties; the commissioners to receive five per cent. of money expended as pay.

On September 18, 1741, the Lieutenant-Governor, in a speech to the Council, said he had received a letter from General Wentworth asking for more recruits, and requesting that they take speedy measures for transporting and victualing same.

On September 10, 1740, in a speech to the General Assembly, the Lieutenant-Governor said: "At your last sitting you gave a sum of money for Transporting and Victualling 500 men, to be employed in the Expedition against the Spaniards, that being the number you then thought would be raised in this province, for that service; but there being now another company of 100 men raising and almost compleat; I recommend to you to give a further sum."

This request was denied by the General Assembly on the ground that the intended expedition had been misrepresented by the Lieutenant-Governor who said in his proclamation of April 15 that Colonel Blakeney would bring with him (besides arms, etc.) money to pay all expenses; and that although they did not expect the province would have to pay, they had nevertheless granted £2500 and did not now care to increase this debt.

The records at Albany stop here and no further reference is made to the New-York troops in the expedition.

In Massachusetts laws were passed in May and September, 1740, and November, 1741, to encourage the expedition by giving bounties to enlisted men and providing for their exemption from civil process during the time of their actual service, except for debts exceeding £30, and providing the sum of £5000 for the transport and wages of seamen employed in the service.

Your Committee are gratified to state that the archives of Massachusetts apparently contain a full register of the troops from that State, and have had the same transcribed, to be filed with this report.

The public records of New Jersey, Connecticut, Pennsylvania, Delaware, Rhode Island and New Hampshire do not disclose any muster-rolls whatever, or the names of any officers of these expeditions, or any other information, so far as we have been able to ascertain.

Your Committee would recommend that the Committee on Historical Documents for the ensuing year be requested to pursue this investigation, as we cannot but feel that if the matter be followed up the names of the men who participated in this interesting and yet (in the details) obscure event may be, as they ought to be, rescued from oblivion.

All of which is respectfully submitted.

NATHAN G. POND,
T. WALN-MORGAN DRAPER,
ANTHONY JAMES BLEECKER,
FREDERICK E. HAIGHT,
HOWARD R. BAYNE, *Secretary*.

NEW-YORK, December 19, 1893.

¹ Printed from the unexpended balance of the appropriation made to the Committee.

² Since the foregoing was written the Secretary of the Committee has received from Hon. Thos. F. Bayard, United States Ambassador to Great Britain, a letter inclosing correspondence between himself and Mr. B. F. Stephens, who is engaged in publishing in facsimile, original documents relating to the formation of our Government. At the instance of Mr. Bayard, Mr. Stephens made an examination of documents in the Public Record Office in London, sufficient to disclose the fact that probably all the information the Committee required to substantially carry out the Resolution of the Society is obtainable from that office. Mr. Stephens has, with great kindness and consideration, prepared a memorandum for the use of the Committee, which points directly to sources of valuable and interesting information on the subject under view, which has never been published.

The thanks of the Society are due both to Mr. Bayard and to Mr. Stephens for their intelligent and efficient coöperation in the work of the Committee.

INDEX OF ANCESTORS AND DESCENDANTS.

(ANCESTORS IN SMALL CAPS, THE NUMBER INDICATES
THE PAGE.)

- ABBOT, CAPT. JOHN, GEORGE
 and ABIEL.
 Francis E Abbot, 172
 ABELL, LT. PRESERVED.
 Wilfred H. Munro, 147
 ALDEN, JOHN.
 Thomas B. Chapman, 43
 Henry B. Reed, 93
 George A. Stringer, 110
 Francis A. Winter, 125
 Edward C. Lee, 141
 Francis M. Reed, Jr., 148
 James B. Johnson, 209
 ALDEN, CAPT. JONATHAN.
 Henry B. Reed, 93
 ALDEN, CAPT. PRINCE.
 Henry B. Reed, 93
 ALEXANDER, MAJ.-GEN. WM.
 Wm. H. Russell, 97
 ALLEN, JOHN.
 Francis O. Allen, 131
 ALLERTON, ISAAC.
 Douglas H. Thomas, 165
 Gardner A. Churchill, 175
 ALLIS, LT. WILLIAM.
 Chas. H. Murray, 83
 Henry Stockbridge, 164
 Henry Stockbridge, Jr., 164
 ALLIS, JOHN.
 Henry Stockbridge, 164
 Henry Stockbridge, Jr., 164
 ALLYN, MATHEW.
 James B. Metcalf, 77
 Henry M. Orne, 86
 Theodore L. Allen, 172
 ALMY, COL. JOB.
 R. Horace Gallatin, 58
 ANDERSON, CAPT. PATRICK.
 Samuel W. Pennypacker, 147
 APPLETON, ISAAC.
 Samuel A. Bent, 174
 APPLETON, MAJ. SAMUEL.
 Appleton Morgan, 81
 John A. Wilson, 168
 Nathan Appleton, 173
 Samuel A. Bent, 174
 APTHORPE, CHAS. WARD.
 Andrew A. Bibby, 38
 ARMSTRONG, COL. JOHN.
 John Jacob Astor, 29
 John Armstrong Herman, 67,
 138
 Horatio G. Armstrong, 158
 ARNOLD, GOV. BENEDICT.
 Shipley Jones, 72
 ASHBY, CAPT. JOHN.
 Howard R. Bayne, 33
 ASPINWALL, CAPT. SAMUEL.
 Clarence W. Bowen, 39
 ATHERTON, MAJ.-GEN. HUM-
 PHREY.
 Gouverneur M. Smith, 104
 Lewis B. Smith, 105
 ATLEE, SAMUEL JOHN.
 Edwin A. Barber, 133
 AVERY, CAPT. JAMES and LT.
 JAMES.
 Frank M. Avery, 30
 Robert W. Morgan, 82
 AYSCOUGH, MAJ. RICHARD.
 Edward Trenchard, 115
 BACKUS, WILLIAM.
 Brady E. Backus, 30
 BACON, BENJAMIN.
 Chas. F. B. Philbrook, 184
 BAILEY, CAPT. ROBERT.
 James W. Beekman, 34

BAKER, JOSEPH.
 James S. Rogers, 149
 BAKER, CAPT. THOMAS.
 Henry G. Story, 108
 Joseph G. Story, 109
 John A. Wilson, 168
 BALL, SAMUEL.
 Charles H. Murray, 83
 BARBER, CAPT. GEORGE.
 James B. Metcalf, 77
 BARBOUR, JOHN and HUGH.
 Rich'd H. Walker, 121
 BARCLAY, GOV. ROBERT.
 Peter P. G. Hall, 136
 BARKER, ENS. JAMES.
 Howard L. Robbins, 96
 BARKER, FRANCIS, and LT.
 ROBERT.
 Daniel W. Howland, 182
 BARRETT, COL. JAMES.
 Henry Melville, 76
 Edwin S. Barrett, 173
 BARRETT, HUMPHREY, and
 CAPT. NATHAN.
 Edwin S. Barrett, 173
 BASS, SAMUEL.
 James B. Johnson, 209
 BASSETT, COL. WILLIAM.
 Chas. F. Bassett, 33
 Henry C. Hulbert, 70
 BATCHELDER, EBENEZER.
 Joseph F. Batchelder, 203
 Rich'd N. Batchelder, 203
 BAYARD, NICHOLAS.
 William V. R. Erving, 55
 BEALE, COLONEL NINIAN and
 GEORGE.
 Edwin S. Balch, 131
 Thomas W. Balch, 132
 BEARD, CAPT. JOHN.
 Joseph Clark Baldwin, 31
 William M. Fowler, 57
 Chas. A. Tomlinson, 198
 George Wm. Baird, 191
 George H. Ford, 193
 BEAN, CAPT. JOSEPH.
 Rich'd H. Walker, 121
 BEEBE, JOHN.
 Daniel C. Eaton, 192
 BEEBE, JONATHAN.
 Holdridge O. Collins, 47
 BEEKMAN, COL. GERARDUS.
 James Wm. Beekman, 34
 Wm. G. Ver Planck, 119
 BEEKMAN, WILHELMUS.
 James W. Beekman, 34
 Gouverneur M. Carnochan,
 42
 Edward N. Crosby, 48
 Livingston Crosby, 49
 Wm. G. Ver Planck, 119
 BELDEN, SAMUEL.
 Chas. H. Murray, 83
 Henry Stockbridge, 164
 Henry Stockbridge, Jr., 164
 BELDEN, STEPHEN.
 Henry Stockbridge, Jr., 164
 BELKNAP, CAPT. SAMUEL.
 Robert L. Belknap, 35
 BENEDICT, LT. DANIEL.
 E. Benedict Oakley, 85
 BENNETT, MAJ.-GEN. RICHARD.
 Edmund J. Lee, 141
 Bennet B. Browne, 159
 BENT, JOHN.
 Samuel A. Bent, 174
 BENTON, SELAH.
 James B. Metcalf, 77
 BERNARD, GOV. JOHN, and
 THOMAS.
 Chas. B. Tiernan, 167
 BERRY, CAPT. JOHN.
 Gerald Berry, 36
 Howard Marshall, 76
 BERRY, MAJ. GEORGE.
 Richard H. Walker, 121
 BETTS, CAPT. RICHARD.
 William C. Sanger, 99
 Edwin S. Balch, 131
 Thos. W. Balch, 132
 BETTS, SAML. COMSTOCK.
 Fred'k H. Betts, 36
 Louis F. H. Betts, 37
 Samuel R. Betts, 37
 Fred'k E. Haight, 62
 BEVIER, LOUIS.
 Hasbrouck, Innis, 71
 BIDDLE, WILLIAM.
 Thomas Biddle, 133
 BIGELOW, JOSHUA.
 Fred'k B. Richards, 95
 James P. Trott, 116
 Drake Whitney, 124
 Melville M. Bigelow, 174
 BIGELOW, JOHN.
 Melville M. Bigelow, 174
 BILES, WILLIAM.
 Thos. M. Smith, 163
 BILL, LT. FRANCIS.
 Howard Coghill, 47
 BISSELL, LT. ISAAC.
 Evelyn L. Bissell, 191

BISSELL, CAPT. JOHN.
 Ferdinand P. Earle, 54
 BISHOP, JAMES.
 Geo. E. Throop, 113
 BLAND, THEODORICK.
 Edmund J. Lee, 141
 BLEEKER, JAN JANSEN.
 Anson C. Bangs, 32
 Anthony J. Bleeker, 38
 BLEEKER, CAPT. JOHN.
 Anson C. Bangs, 32
 BLOODGOOD, FRANCOIS.
 Garland N. Whistler, 123
 BLUNTON, JOHN.
 Howard W. Lloyd, 145
 BOLTON, THOMAS.
 Rich'd H. Walker, 121
 BOND, WM. and LT.-COL. JONAS.
 Wm. L. Chase, 175
 BOWEN, LT. HENRY.
 Clarence W. Bowen, 39
 James B. Johnson, 209
 BOYNTON, CAPT. JOSEPH.
 Paul N. Spofford, 106
 BOYNTON, JOSHUA.
 Joseph F. Batchelder, 203
 Richard N. Batchelder, 203
 BRACKETT, CAPT. ANTHONY.
 Robert L. Brackett, 40
 BRACKETT, CAPT. RICHARD.
 Newell B. Woodworth, 126
 Chas. F. B. Philbrook, 183
 BRADBURY, CAPT. THOMAS.
 Paul N. Spofford, 106
 BRADFORD, GOV. WILLIAM, and
 MAJ. WILLIAM.
 J. Bayard Backus, 30
 Robert F. Shepard, 103
 George D. Terry, 111
 BRADFORD, CAPT. WM.
 Thos. H. Bradford, 133
 BRADSTREET, GOV. SIMON.
 Walter B. Tufts, 116
 BRADSTREET, MAJ.-GEN. JOHN.
 Burnet, Landreth, Jr., 140
 John A. Wilson, 168
 BRAINERD, JAMES.
 Cephas Brainerd, 40
 Cephas Brainerd, Jr., 40
 BRENT, GEORGE.
 Rich'd G. Davenport, 50, 206
 Joseph L. Brent, 158
 BRENTNALL, THOMAS.
 Daniel W. Howland, 182
 BREWER, JOHN.
 Albert C. Peale, 211
 BRIDGE, MATHEW.
 William L. Willey, 188
 BROCKLEBANK, CAPT. SAMUEL.
 Allston Gerry, 59
 BRODHEAD, DANIEL.
 William M. Du Bois, 53
 Henry B. Reed, 93
 James M. Reed, Jr., 94
 BRONSON, JOHN.
 Holdridge O. Collins, 47
 BROOKS, CAPT. THOMAS.
 Henry Melville, 76
 Arthur W. Clark, 176
 Horace L. Wheeler, 187
 BROOKE, ROBERT.
 Douglas H. Thomas, 111
 Bennet B. Browne, 159
 Thos. M. Smith, 163
 BROWN, JOHN.
 Chas. E. Brown, 191
 BROWN, THOMAS.
 David H. Brown, 175
 BROWN, LT.-COL. ABIJAH.
 Horace L. Wheeler, 187
 BROWNSON, CAPT. GIDEON.
 Chas. E. Coon, 48, 205
 Chas. E. Cooke, 48, 205
 BUCK, COL. JONATHAN.
 Edward A. Mosely, 83
 BUCKMINSTER, COL. JOSEPH.
 Gardner A. Churchill, 175
 BULL, CAPT. JOHN.
 John H. Patterson, 88
 BULL, CAPT. THOMAS.
 Rev. Brady E. Backus, 30
 BULKELEY, REV. GERSHOM.
 Morgan G. Bulkeley, 191
 BURD, COL. JAMES.
 John H. Brinton, 134
 John H. Brinton, Jr., 134
 Edward B. Grubb, 136
 Albert C. Peale, 89, 211
 BURGESS, THOMAS.
 Horace L. Wheeler, 187
 BURHANS, JACOB.
 Charles Isham, 71
 BURNHAM, LT. THOMAS.
 Eben W. Greenough, 136
 BURR, COL. JOHN.
 Edward S. Hosmer, 68
 BURRAGE, THOMAS.
 James O. Dorsey, 206
 BURT, LT. NATHANIEL.
 Frank E. Warner, 186
 BUTLER, CAPT. ZEBULON.
 George C. Heilner, 66

- BYRD, WILLIAM.
 S. Davis Page, 147
- CALKIN, HUGH.
 George B. Goode, 206
- CALVERT, SIR GEORGE.
 Joseph L. Brent, 158
- CALVERT, LEONARD and WILLIAM.
 Joseph L. Brent, 158
- CARPENTER, SAMUEL.
 Wm. F. Lewis, 144
- CARPENTER, WILLIAM.
 James O. Carpenter, 42
- CARNES, JOHN and EDWARD.
 Alonzo H. Clark, 204
- CARR, GOV. CALEB.
 Howard S. Robbins, 96
 Edmund J. Lee, 141
- CARTER, CAPT. JOHN.
 Abijah Thompson, 185
- CATLIN, JOHN, JOSEPH, and SETH.
 Henry D. Saxton, 213
- CHAMBERLAIN, JOSEPH.
 Charles Isham, 71
- CHAMPLIN, CHRISTOPHER.
 George C. Mason, 145
- CHANDLER, MAJ. JOB, and COL. WILLIAM.
 Walter Chandler, 42
- CHAPLINS, CAPT. MOSES.
 Richard J. Collum, 134
- CHAPMAN, ROBERT.
 Thos. B. Chapman, 43
- CHAUNCEY, COL. ELIHU.
 Wm. L. Savage, 150
- CHASE, THOMAS.
 Wm. L. Chase, 175
- CHESTER, MAJ., and COL. JOHN.
 J. Bayard Backus, 30
 Thos. C. Walbridge, 152
- CHESTER, CAPT. JOHN.
 Clarence W. Bowen, 39
 Thos. C. Walbridge, 152
- CHEW, BENJAMIN.
 Oswald Jackson, 72
 Howard McHenry, 161
- CHEW, COL. SAMUEL.
 Samuel C. Chew, 160
 Fielder B. Chew, 160
 Howard McHenry, 161
 Mason L. W. Williams, 168
- CHEW, JOHN.
 Mason L. W. Williams, 168
- CHILD, JOSHUA.
 T. W. M. Draper, 52
- CHILD, CAPT. PENUEL.
 James E. Childs, 44
- CHURCH, COL. BENJAMIN.
 Thos. B. Chapman, 43
 Chas. G. Douw, 51
- CHURCH, RICHARD.
 Wm. B. Dorman, 177
- CHURCHILL, COL. WILLIAM.
 William H. Gill, 160
- CHUTE, THOMAS.
 Geo. M. Bodge, 174
- CLAPP, CAPT. PRESERVED.
 Henry M. Orne, 86
 Theodore L. Allen, 172
- CLAPP, CAPT. ROGER.
 James B. Metcalf, 77
 Henry M. Orne, 86
 Theodore L. Allen, 172
 Frederick T. Hemenway, 180
- CLAPP, CAPT. SAMUEL.
 Frederick T. Hemenway, 180
- CLARK, JOHN.
 Daniel C. Eaton, 192
 Samuel Hart, 194
- CLARK, LT. THADEUS.
 Edward A. Mosely, 83
- CLARK, THOMAS.
 Alonzo H. Clark, 204
- CLARK, LT. WILLIAM.
 Lyman Rhoades, 95
- CLARKE, CAPT. JEREMIAH.
 Howard S. Robbins, 96
- CLARKE, GOV. WALTER.
 Howland Pell, 90
- CLARKSON, MATHEW.
 Anthony J. Bleeker, 38
 Banyer Clarkson, 46
 Clermont L. Clarkson, 46
 David A. Clarkson, 46
 Frederick Clarkson, 46
 Howard N. Crosby, 48
 Livingston Crosby, 49
- CLEEVES, GEORGE.
 Edward A. Mosely, 83
- CLEMENT, SAMUEL.
 Benj. H. Griswold, 160
- COATES, ROBERT.
 Lyman Rhoades, 95
- CODDINGTON, GOV. WILLIAM.
 Chas. P. Noyes, 84
- COGGESHALL, JOHN.
 George S. Greene, Jr., 60
- COLE, SAMUEL.
 George C. Gillespie, 59, 135

- COLEMAN, THOMAS.
Howell Foster, 57
- COLLAMORE, CAPT. ANTHONY.
John H. Collamore, 177
- COLLINS, EDWARD.
Francis O. Allen, 131
- COLLINS, FRANCIS.
Benj. H. Griswold, 160
- COLTON, WILLIAMS.
Douglas H. Thomas, 165
- CONANT, GOV. ROGER.
Edward S. Hosmer, 68
- CONANT, ROGER and LOT.
Francis E. Abbot, 172
- CONTEE, ALEXANDER.
Douglas H. Thomas, 165
- CONVERSE, CAPT. JOSIAH.
Abijah Thompson, 185
- CONVERSE, EDWARD, JAMES, and
JOSIAH.
Abijah Thompson, 185
Alva S. Wood, 188
- CONYER, CASPARUS.
Chas. F. T. Beale, 203
- COOKE, MAJOR AARON.
Frederick T. Hemenway, 180
- COOKE, DEP. GOV. NICHOLAS.
James W. Cooke, 135
- COOLIDGE, JOHN.
Wm. L. Chase, 175
- COOPER, LT. THOMAS.
Wm. G. Dominick, 51
- CORLISS, JOSHUA.
Augustus W. Corliss, 177
- CORNELL, THOMAS.
Abm. B. Valentine, 117
- COWLES, JOHN and JOSIAH.
Calvin D. Cowles, 206
- COX, COL. DANIEL.
James H. Watmough, 214
- CRANE, JASPER.
George B. Goode, 206
- CRAWFORD, COL. WILLIAM.
Alex. C. Chenoweth, 44
- CROMWELL, WILLIAM.
Alex. C. Chenoweth, 44
- CRUGER, HENRY.
Henry C. Oakley, 85
William C. Pell, 91
Philip Rhinelander, 94
T. J. Oakley Rhinelander, 95
- CRUTTENDEN, ABRAHAM.
Fredk. H. Betts, 36
Louis F. H. Betts, 37
- CUTHBERT, LT. JOHN.
Geo. C. Gillespie, 135
- CUTLER, JAMES.
Ralph W. Cutler, 192
- CUTLER, DR. JOHN.
Stanhope B. Blunt, 38
Heyward H. McAllister, 76
- CUTTER, RICHARD.
Walter Wyman, 214
- CUYLER, HENDRICK.
Henry C. Oakley, 85
William C. Pell, 91
Philip Rhinelander, 94
T. J. Oakley Rhinelander, 95
Francis H. Hardie, 207
Joseph C. Hardie, 208
- DANFORTH, THOMAS.
Clarence W. Bowen, 39
- DAVIS, SIMON.
Horace L. Wheeler, 187
- DE LA MONTAGNE, JOHANNES.
Ferdinand P. Earle, 54
- DE LANCEY, JAMES.
Edward F. de Lancey, 51
- DEMAREST, DAVID.
Theodore M. Banta, 32
- DENISON, DANIEL.
Walter Chandler, 42
Thomas P. Rich, 184
James P. Rich, 184
- DENISON, CAPT. GEORGE.
Frank M. Avery, 30
Chas. H. Murray, 83
- DENNIS, THOMAS and JOHN.
Rodney Dennis, 192
- DE PEYSTER, ABRAHAM.
Cortland F. Bishop, 38
Frederick J. de Peyster, 51
- DE PEYSTER, CAPT. JOHANNES.
Anthony J. Bleecker, 38
Edward N. Crosby, 48
Livingston Crosby, 49
William H. Russell, 97
- DE SILLE, NICASIOUS.
Morris P. Ferris, 56
- DEWEY, CAPT. STEPHEN.
Robert D. Benedict, 35
- DICKINSON, JOHN.
Chas. H. Murray, 83
- DICKEY, ADAM.
Henry Melville, 76
- DILL, CAPT. MATHEW.
Heyward H. McAllister, 76
- DIMMOCK, LT. THOMAS.
Josiah G. Leach, 140

- DIVOLL, ENS. JOHN.
 Henry O. Houghton, 180
 Henry O. Houghton, Jr., 181
- DODGE, CAPT. JOHN.
 Francis E. Abbot, 172
- DOURY, JOHN.
 Samuel A. Bent, 174
- DORMAN, TIMOTHY.
 Wm. B. Dorman, 177
- DOWNES, CAPT. EBENEZER.
 Stancliff B. Downes, 51
 Anson Treat Downes, 51
- DOWNING, JOHN.
 George N. Mackenzie, 161
- DRAPER, JAMES.
 Charles A. Draper, 52
 T. W. M. Draper, 52
 Wm. F. Draper, 178
- DRAPER, JOHN.
 Walter H. Draper, 178
- DRESSER, LT. JOHN.
 Paul N. Spofford, 106
- Du Bois, LOUIS.
 Holdridge O. Collins, 47
- DUDLEY, FRANCIS.
 Edgar S. Dudley, 53
- DUDLEY, JOSEPH.
 Chas. W. Cass, 42
 Henry L. R. de Koven, 50
 Andrew H. M. Saltonstall, 98
- DUDLEY, GOV. THOMAS.
 Chas. W. Cass, 42
 Walter Chandler, 42
 Henry Chauncy, Jr., 44
 William V. R. Erving, 55
 Samuel S. Green, 60
 James F. Ruggles, 97
 Andrew H. M. Saltonstall, 98
 Walter B. Tufts, 116
 Ephraim Williams, 125
 John A. Wilson, 168
- DULANOY, DANIEL.
 Thos. H. Montgomery, 81, 146
- DWIGHT, TIMOTHY.
 Arthur S. Dwight, 53
 William H. Young, 127
- DWIGHT, CAPT. EDMUND.
 Wm. H. Young, 127
- DYMOKE, THOMAS and SHUBAEL.
 Chas. F. Bassett, 33
 Henry C. Hurlbut, 70
- EARLE, EDWARD.
 Ferdinand P. Earle, 54
- EASTMAN, EBENEZER and JOSEPH.
 Geo. Leon Walker, 198
- EATON, GOV. THEOPHILUS.
 James B. Metcalf, 77
 Nathan G. Pond, 92
 Reynold W. Wilcox, 124
 Nicholas M. Pond, 196
- EDWARDS, REV. TIMOTHY.
 Pierrepont Edwards, 54
 George A. Stringer, 110
- ELLIOT, ASA and HENRY.
 Daniel G. Elliot, 55
- ELLSWORTH, CAPT. JOHN.
 George A. Stringer, 110
- ELLSWORTH, CAPT. DAVID.
 George E. Taintor, 196
- ELY, CAPT. WILLIAM.
 Smith Ely, 55
- ENDICOTT, GOV. JOHN.
 Robert Endicott, 55
- ERVING, COL. JOHN.
 William V. R. Erving, 55
- EVERETT, SIR JOHN.
 Chas. S. Ward, 199
- FALES, CAPT. ELIPHALET.
 Chas. F. Mason, 183
- FARRAR, JACOB.
 George D. Farrar, 56
- FENN, LT. BENJAMIN.
 Geo. B. Sanford, 197
- FISH, CAPT. SAMUEL.
 Geo. C. Heilner, 66
- FITZWATER, THOMAS.
 James Mifflin, 145
 William Mifflin, 146
- FITCH, CAPT. JOHN.
 Henry P. Price, 93
- FITCH, LT. SAMUEL.
 Edward S. Fitch, 56
- FITZ-HUGH, COL. WILLIAM.
 Douglas H. Thomas, 165
- FLAGG, LT. GERSHOM.
 Franklin Platt, 148
- FLEETE, HENRY.
 Chas. W. Throckmorton, 113
- FOOTE, NATHANIEL, 2D.
 Charles Isham, 71
- FORD, THOMAS.
 Theodore L. Allen, 172
 Horace E. Hayden, 136
- FORREST, PATRICK.
 John W. Henry, 208
- FOULSHAM, LT. PETER.
 Albert A. Folsom, 178
- FOWLER, JOSEPH and JOHN.
 Wm. B. Dorman, 177

FOWLER, LT. WILLIAM.
 Franklin H. Fowler, 57
 FRANCIS, TENCH.
 James H. Watmough, 214
 FRENCH, LT. WILLIAM.
 Chas. F. B. Philbrook, 184
 FREEMAN, EDMUND.
 Horace L. Wheeler, 187
 FOX, JABEZ.
 Edward A. Mosely, 83
 FOX, JOSEPH.
 Wm. F. Lewis, 144
 FREEMAN, EDMUND and MAJ.
 JOHN.
 Henry G. Story, 108
 Alonzo H. Clark, 204
 FRINK, GEORGE.
 Richard H. Walker, 121
 FROST, MAJ. CHARLES.
 Stanhope E. Blunt, 38
 FRYE, COL. JOSEPH.
 Wm. P. Martin, 183
 FULLER, LT. JOHN.
 Lyman Rhoades, 95
 FULLER, CAPT. JOSEPH.
 Wm. L. Chase, 175

 GALE, CAPT. ISAAC.
 John F. Henry, Jr., 66
 William B. Henry, 67
 William L. Chase, 175
 GARDINER, COL. ABRAHAM.
 Fredk. D. Thompson, 112
 GARDINER, LION.
 Howard Coghill, 47
 David Gardiner, 58
 Robert A. Gardiner, 58
 Fredk. D. Thompson, 112
 Chas. F. Lennig, 143
 GERRISH, CAPT. WILLIAM.
 Marshall W. Wood, 126
 GIBBARD, WILLIAM.
 Wm. B. Stoddard, 198
 GIBBON, AMBROSE.
 Edward Trenchard, 115
 GIBSON, JAMES.
 James B. Johnson, 209
 GILBERT, JONATHAN.
 Edward W. Hooker, 195
 GILMAN, JOHN.
 Joseph F. Batchelder, 33,
 203
 Richard N. Batchelder, 203
 George A. Batchelder, 203
 Albert A. Folsom, 178

 GLEN, ALEXANDER, LINDSAY,
 and COL. JACOB.
 Jas. Wm. Beekman, 34
 GLEN, JOHN SANDERS.
 John V. R. Hoff, 68
 Maunsell Van Rensselaer, 118
 GODFREY, JOHN.
 George S. Green, Jr., 60
 GOFFE, EDWARD.
 Horace E. Hayden, 136
 GOLD, NATHAN.
 Timothy Davenport, 50
 GOODE, JOHN.
 Geo. B. Goode, 206
 GOOCH, JAMES.
 Frank A. Gooch, 193
 GOODMAN, RICHARD.
 James B. Metcalf, 77
 GOODRICH, WILLIAM.
 Daniel G. Elliot, 55
 GOODWIN, WILLIAM.
 James S. Rogers, 149
 GOODYEAR, STEPHEN.
 John E. Heaton, 194
 A. Heaton Robertson, 197
 Robert A. Smith, 214
 GOOKIN, MAJ.-GEN. DANIEL.
 Clarence W. Bowen, 39
 Marshall W. Wood, 126
 Frank B. Smith, 213
 GORDON, THOMAS.
 James H. Hamersley, 64
 GORHAM (GORUM), JOHN.
 Howard Coghill, 47
 Alonzo H. Clark, 204.
 GOULD, CAPT. JOHN.
 Wm. B. Dorman, 177
 Levi S. Gould, 179
 GRANGER, ABNER, and LAUNCE-
 LOT.
 Cyrus K. Remington, 94
 GRAHAM, JABEZ.
 Howard Coghill, 47
 GRAHAM, COL. JAMES.
 Gouverneur M. Carnochan,
 42
 GRANT, CAPT. NOAH.
 Frederick D. Grant, 59
 GRAY, JOHN.
 George G. Shelton, 103
 Wm. A. Shelton, 103
 GREEN, CAPT. SAMUEL.
 Henry P. Butler, 41
 GREENE, JOHN.
 George S. Greene, Jr., 60
 James S. Rogers, 149

GREENBERRY, COL. NICHOLAS.
 William R. Griffith, 160
 GREENLEAF, CAPT. EDMUND.
 Paul N. Spofford, 106
 Marshall W. Wood, 126
 GREENLEAF, CAPT. STEPHEN.
 Marshall W. Wood, 126
 GREGG, CAPT. JAMES.
 Levi P. Gregg, 61
 Henry Melville, 76
 GREGSON, THOMAS.
 Chas. S. Ward, 199
 GRIDLEY, THOMAS.
 George E. Throop, 114
 GRIM, DAVID.
 Chas. A. Schermerhorn, 99
 GRISWOLD, EBENEZER.
 Benj. H. Griswold, 160
 GRISWOLD, MATHEW.
 Fredk. D. Thompson, 112
 GROESBECK, DAVID.
 John V. S. L. Pruyn, 93
 GROTON, SAMUEL.
 James H. Townsend, 114
 GRUBB, JOHN.
 George Gilpin, 136
 Edward B. Grubb, 136
 GUILD, SAMUEL.
 Chester Guild, Jr., 179
 GUNN, CAPT. SAMUEL.
 Frank B. Smith, 213
 GYLES, CAPT. JOHN.
 Oswald Jackson, 72
 HALE, REV. JOHN.
 Francis E. Abbot, 172
 HALE, CAPT. JOSEPH.
 Wm. B. Dorman, 177
 HALEY, ANDREW.
 Richard H. Walker, 121
 HALL, ASAHEL.
 Silas Wodell, 126
 HALL, JOHN.
 William G. Davies, 50
 HALLETT, WILLIAM.
 Edwin S. Balch, 131
 Thomas W. Balch, 132
 HAMERSLEY, WILLIAM.
 James H. Hamersley, 64
 William Hamersley, 194
 HARRISON, COL. BENJAMIN.
 Edmund J. Lee, 141
 HARRISON, JAMES.
 William F. Lewis, 144
 HANSON, JOHN and SAMUEL.
 Douglas H. Thomas, 165
 HARMAN, JOHN.
 George M. Bodge, 174
 HART, THOMAS.
 George W. Hart, 65
 Samuel Hart, 194
 HARTSHORNE, RICHARD.
 James Large, 140
 Richard E. Meeker, 162
 Thomas M. Smith, 163
 Anthony M. Tyson, 167
 Mathew S. Tyson, 167
 HARKINS, CAPT. JOHN.
 Chas. W. Hawkins, 208
 HAWES, DANIEL.
 Gilbert R. Hawes, 66
 HAWLEY, CAPT. JOSEPH.
 George E. Throop, 113
 HAWKINS, ANTHONY.
 Samuel Hart, 194
 HAYDEN, WM. and LT. DANIEL.
 Horace E. Hayden, 136
 HAYES, JONATHAN.
 Wm. F. Lewis, 144
 HAYNES, GOV. JOHN.
 J. Bayard Backus, 30
 Fredk. H. Betts, 36
 Louis F. H. Betts, 37
 George B. Grinnell, 61
 William M. Grinnell, 61
 Chas. S. Ward, 199
 Alonzo H. Clark, 204
 HAYNES, JOHN, OF SUDBURY.
 James E. Haynes, 179
 HEERMAN, AUGUSTINE.
 John T. Spencer, 151
 HEATLY, CAPT. WILLIAM.
 Andrew C. Dulles, 135
 HEMENWAY, JOSHUA.
 Fredk. T. Hemenway, 180
 HENRY, CAPT. WILLIAM.
 John W. Jordan, 139
 HEYWARD, CAPT. THOMAS.
 Heyward H. McAllister, 76
 HEYWOOD, PHINEAS.
 Arthur W. Clark, 176
 HICKS, JOHN.
 George De W. Williamson,
 125
 HILDRETH, EPHRAIM.
 Phillip Reade, 184
 HILLS, CAPT. JOSEPH.
 Howard S. Robbins, 96
 HILLEGAS, MICHAEL.
 Henry K. Dillard, 135
 HILLYER, COL. ANDREW.
 James H. Hoadley, 67

- HINCKLEY, THOMAS.
Charles B. Miller, 79
Edward C. Miller, 79
- HOBART, EDMUND.
James S. Rogers, 149
- HOBBY, SIR CHARLES.
Franklin H. Fowler, 57
Charles Hobby Pond, 91
Nathan G. Pond, 92, 196
Winthrop Pond, 92
Frank A. Gooch, 193
Nicholas M. Pond, 196
- HOLGRAVE, JOHN.
George N. Mackenzie, 161
John A. Wilson, 168
- HOLDEN, CAPT. RANDALL.
Edmund J. Lee, 141
- HOLLISTER, LT. JOHN.
Daniel G. Elliot, 55
- HOLMES, LT. JOHN.
Edmund J. Lee, 141
- HOLYOKE, EDWARD.
Thos. C. Walbridge, 152
- HOLYOKE, CAPT. ELIZUR.
Edward S. Hosmer, 68
Thos. C. Walbridge, 152
- HONEYWELL, LT. RICHARD.
George M. Bodge, 174
- HOPEWELL, CAPT. RICHARD.
Culbreth H. Warner, 167
- HOPKINS, LT. JOHN.
William G. Ver Planck, 119
Archibald Hopkins, 208
- HOPKINS, TIMOTHY and MARK.
Archibald Hopkins, 208
- HOPKINSON, JOHN.
Paul N. Spofford, 106
- HOPKINSON, THOMAS.
Edward Hopkinson, 138
- HOUGH, RICHARD.
Oliver Hough, 138
- HOUGHTON, JOHN.
Arthur W. Clark, 45
Josiah G. Leach, 140
Henry O. Houghton, 180
Henry O. Houghton, Jr., 181
- HOUGHTON, LT. JONATHAN.
Arthur W. Clark, 45
- HOUSTON, JOSEPH.
Henry Melville, 76
- HOW, ABRAHAM.
George G. Stratton, 185
- HOW, EDWARD.
Horace L. Wheeler, 187
- HOW, JOHN.
Winthrop Wetherbee, 186
- HOWELL, EDWARD and MAJ. JOHN.
George N. Mackenzie, 161
- HOWELL, LT. HEZEKIAH.
William Howell, 70
- HOWELL, JACOB.
Henry W. Howell, Jr., 70
Benj. H. Griswold, 160
- HOWES, JEREMIAH.
Frederick R. Howes, 70
- HOWLAND, ARTHUR.
Daniel W. Howland, 182
- HOWLAND, LT. JABEZ.
Percy Bryant, 41
- HOWLAND, JOHN.
Howard Coghill, 47
Alonzo H. Clark, 204
Frank B. Smith, 213
- HOWLAND, ZOETH.
Howland Pell, 90
- HUBBARD, ISRAEL.
Henry Stockbridge, 164
Henry Stockbridge, Jr., 164
- HUBBELL, RICHARD.
Henry W. Hubbell, 70
- HUBBELL, ELEAZUR.
Archibald Hopkins, 208
- HUCKINS, THOMAS.
Charles B. Miller, 79
Edward C. Miller, 79
- HUGHES, JOHN.
Wm. J. Potts, 148
- HULBERT, THOMAS.
Richard H. Greene, 60
Henry C. Hulbert, 70
- HULL, LT. CORNELIUS.
Jessup Wakeman, 120
Cyrus S. Bradley, 191
- HUMPHREYS, LT. SAMUEL.
Frank L. Humphreys, 71
- HURD, AMOS.
Daniel C. Eaton, 192
- HURD, JOHN.
Rukard Hurd, 71
- HURD, NATHAN.
Charles E. Crawford, 48
- HUTCHINS, FRANCIS.
Bennet B. Browne, 159
Thomas M. Smith, 163
- HYATT, THOMAS.
Frank S. Hyatt, 71
- INGERSOLL, JONATHAN.
Colin M. Ingersoll, Jr., 195
- INGOLDSBY, MAJOR RICHARD.
Henry S. Clark, 45

- Francis C. Harriman, 64
William E. Harriman, 65
Schuyler Schieffelin, 100
ISHAM, JOHN.
Charles Isham, 71
- JACKSON, EDWARD.
Wm. L. Chase, 175
JAMES, ABEL.
Wm. F. Lewis, 144
JAMESON, LT.-COL. DAVID.
Robt. S. J. Fisher, 206
JANNEY, THOMAS.
Thomas M. Smith, 164
JENNINGS, EDMUND.
Edmund J. Lee, 141
JEWETT, CAPT. JOSEPH.
Allston Gerry, 59
JOHNSON, CAPT. EDWARD.
Newell B. Woodworth, 126
Abijah Thompson, 185
JOHNSON, CAPT. ISAAC and JOHN.
Clarence W. Bowen, 39
John E. Heaton, 194
James B. Johnson, 209
JOHNSON, SAMUEL.
John M. Bowers, 39
JONES, PHILIP.
George B. Goode, 206
JONES, DEP. GOV. WM.
James B. Metcalf, 77
Reynold W. Wilcox, 124
Nathan G. Pond, 196
JUDSON, LT. JOSEPH.
Henry R. Marshall, 76
- KETELTAS, ABRAHAM.
James Wm. Beekman, 34
KEYES, MAJOR JOHN.
Josiah G. Leach, 140
KIRKBRIDE, JOSEPH.
Wm. F. Lewis, 144
KING, JAMES.
Ferdinand P. Earle, 54
KUYPE, HENRY.
Wm. V. B. Kip, 72
- LACEY, CAPT. DAVID.
Charles E. Brugler, 41
LAKE, CAPT. THOMAS.
Wm. L. Skidmore, 104
LAMSON, SAMUEL.
Daniel S. Lamson, 182
- LANE, COL. JOHN.
Arthur W. Clark, 45
Chas. F. B. Philbrook, 184
LANE, JOB.
Arthur W. Clark, 176
LANGDON, CAPT. TOBIAS and
RICHARD.
Edward Trenchard, 115
LANGSTAFF, CAPT. JOHN.
Thomas H. Bradford, 133
LARDNER, LYNFORD.
James L. Lardner, 140
LAWRENCE, MAJ. THOMAS.
Abraham R. Lawrence, 73
John Jackson Riker, 95
John Lawrence Riker, 96
Thomas L. Welles, 123
LAWRENCE, CAPT. WM.
John G. Marshall, 76
Howland Pell, 90
Eugene Schieffelin, 99
George R. Schieffelin, 100
Wm. Jay Schieffelin, 100
LEE, COL. RICHARD.
Walter Chandler, 42
Edmund J. Lee, 141
LEE, THOMAS and RICHARD
HENRY.
Edmund J. Lee, 141
LEETE, GOV. WILLIAM.
Fred'k H. Betts, 36
Louis F. H. Betts, 37
Benj. E. Hall, 63
James F. Ruggles, 97
Chas. S. Leete, 195
Chas. H. Trowbridge, 198
LEFFINGWELL, LT. THOMAS.
Nathan H. Lord, 74
LEISLER, CAPT. JACOB.
Thomas L. Ogden, 85
LEVERETT, SIR JOHN.
James C. Merrill, 211
LEVIS, SAMUEL.
Samuel White Levis, 143
Henry Levis, 143
LEWIS, EVAN.
William F. Lewis, 73, 144
John Thompson Lewis, 144
LISPENARD, ANTOINE.
Gouverneur M. Smith, 104
Lewis B. Smith, 105
Henry G. Trevor, 116
LISPENARD, COL. LEONARD.
Gouverneur M. Smith, 104
Lewis B. Smith, 105
Henry G. Trevor, 116

- LITCHFIELD, LAWRENCE.
Edward H. Litchfield, 73
- LITHGOW, CAPT. WM.
William L. Willie, 188
- LITTLETON, NATHANIEL and
SOUTHEY.
James T. Dennis, 160
- LIVINGSTON, PHILIP.
Joseph M. Strong, Jr., 110
John L. Minis, 163
- LIVINGSTON, ROBERT.
Edward N. Crosby, 48
Livingston Crosby, 49
Joseph L. Delafield, 50
Maturin L. Delafield, Jr., 50
William V. R. Irving, 55
Hooker Hamersley, 64
Philip L. Livingston, 74
Thomas L. Ogden, 85
Joseph M. Strong, Jr., 110
John Henry Livingston, 145
John L. Minis, 163
- LIVINGSTON, ROBERT R.
Edward de P. Livingston, 73
John T. Wainwright, 119
Wm. P. Wainwright, Jr., 120
- LLOYD, THOMAS.
Oswald Jackson, 72
Clement A. Griscom, 136
Henry Morris, 146
- LLOYD, EDWARD.
Philip H. Brice, 134
- LOCKE, WILLIAM.
Walter J. Sears, 101
- LOCKWOOD, LT. JONATHAN.
James B. Lockwood, 74
- LOGAN, BENJAMIN.
Chas. W. Throckmorton, 113
- LONGFELLOW, WILLIAM.
Wm. B. Dorman, 117
- LORD, CAPT. RICHARD.
Heyward H. McAllister, 76
- LORING, CAPT. JOHN.
Edward Tobey Barker, 31, 173
James Atkins Noyes, 84, 183
- LOTHROP, LT.-COL.
Edward W. Hooker, 195
- LOVEJOY, JOHN.
Winthrop Wetherbee, 186
- LUDLOW, ROGER.
George G. Shelton, 103
Wm. A. Shelton, 103
Fred'k D. Thompson, 112
Wm. P. Thompson, 113
- LUDWELL, COL. PHILIP.
Edmund J. Lee, 141
- LYMAN, LT. JOHN.
Frederick E. Haight, 62
George B. Sanford, 197
- LYON, HENRY.
George B. Goode, 206
- MCCARTY, DANIEL.
Chas. W. Throckmorton, 113
- MCDUGALL, GEN. ALEXANDER.
E. McDougall Hawkes, 66
- MACPHERSON, CAPT. JOHN
Wm. M. Horner, 68, 137
- MCPHERSON, CAPT. ROBERT.
Wm. P. Stevenson, 108
- MABIE, JAN PEIRTERSIE.
Oscar F. Long, 210
- MACY, LT. GEORGE.
Charles B. Miller, 79
Edward C. Miller, 79
- MALLARY, ABNER.
Rev. Brady E. Backus, 30
- MAN, RICHARD.
David Banks, Jr., 32
Elias P. Mann, 75
Francis N. Mann, Jr., 75
- MANLOVE, GEORGE.
Horace E. Hayden, 136
- MANNING, SAMUEL.
Josiah G. Leach, 140
Henry O. Houghton, Jr., 181
- MANSFIELD, MAJ. MOSES.
Henry T. Scudder, 101
- MARIS, GEORGE.
Andrew C. Dulles, 135
James S. Rogers, 149
- MARSH, MOSES.
Chas. W. Marsh, 75
- MARSH, CAPT. JOSEPH.
Charles E. Stevens, 107
James S. Rogers, 149
- MARSHALL, LT. THOMAS.
Randolph Barton, 158
David B. Marshall, 162
Edwin H. Smith, 163
Douglass H. Thomas, 165
- MARSHALL, CAPT. JOHN.
Douglas H. Thomas, 165
- MARSHALL, CAPT. SAMUEL.
Richard H. Greene, 60
- MARSTON, LT. JOHN.
John Marston, 145
- MASON, CAPT. HUGH.
Theodorus B. M. Mason, 76, 210
Samuel A. Bent, 174
Chas. T. Mason, 183
Horace L. Wheeler, 187

MASON, COL. GEORGE.
 Charles W. Throckmorton, 113
 MASON, MAJ. JOHN.
 George Wm. Hart, 65
 Henry R. Price, 93
 Francis Hillhouse, 67
 Charles E. Stevens, 107
 Drake Whitney, 124
 James S. Rogers, 149
 MASON, JAMES.
 Richard A. Cleeman, 134
 MATHER, LT. JOSEPH.
 Gouverneur M. Smith, 104
 Louis B. Smith, 105
 MAYBERRY, WILLIAM and
 RICHARD.
 Richard H. Walker, 121
 George M. Bodge, 174
 MAYO, JOHN and SAMUEL.
 Walter J. Sears, 101
 MEKINS, THOMAS.
 Robert Lenox Belknap, 35
 MELVIN, JOHN.
 Henry Melville, 76
 MELYN, CORNELIS.
 William C. Houston, Jr., 138
 MERRICK, WM.
 Walter J. Sears, 101
 MERIDETH, CAPT. SAMUEL.
 Gustavus A. Walker, 120
 MIDDLETON, EDWARD and
 ARTHUR.
 Charles C. P. Morris, 147
 MIFFLIN, JOHN,
 James Mifflin, 79, 145
 Wm. Mifflin, 146
 MIGHILL, STEPHEN.
 Paul N. Spofford, 105
 MILES, CAPT. JOHN.
 John C. O'Connor, 85
 Nathan G. Pond, 92, 196
 Fred'k P. Miles, 195
 Nicholas M. Pond, 196.
 George B. Sanford, 197
 MILLER, LT. JOHN GEORGE.
 Wm. H. Egle, 135
 MINOR, CAPT. JOHN.
 John C. Minor, 80
 MINOR, SETH.
 John C. Minor, 80
 MINOT, CAPT. JAMES.
 Henry Melville, 76
 Wm. A. Mitchell, 80
 Arthur W. Clark, 176
 MINOT, GEORGE.
 Arthur W. Clark, 176
 MITCHELL, MATHEW.
 Wm. A. Mitchell, 80
 MONTAGUE, PETER.
 Henry M. Robertson, 97
 MOONEY, CAPT. HERCULES.
 Charles Hobby Pond, 91
 Nicholas M. Pond, 196
 MOORE, JOHN.
 Horace E. Hayden, 136
 MORGAN, CAPT. JOHN.
 George C. Heilner, 66
 Wm. H. Morgan, 82
 MORGAN, CAPT. JACOB.
 Alex. M. Wetherill, 123
 MORGAN, JOHN.
 James H. Morgan, 81
 William H. Morgan, 82
 MORGAN, JOSEPH.
 Appleton Morgan, 81
 Francis Goodwin, 193
 James J. Goodwin, 193
 MORGAN, HENRY.
 Bennet B. Browne, 159
 MORGAN, THEOPHILUS.
 William H. Morgan, 82
 MORRIS, ANTHONY.
 James Mifflin, 79, 145
 William Mifflin, 146
 Anthony M. Tyson, 167
 Mathew S. Tyson, 167
 MORRIS, GOV. LEWIS.
 Gouverneur M. Carnochan,
 42
 Lewis Morris, 82
 Wm. H. Morris, 82
 Lewis M. Norwood, 84
 MORRIS, CAPT. WILLIAM.
 Ferdinand P. Earle, 54
 MORSE, CAPT. JOSEPH.
 Waldo G. Morse, 82
 MOSELY, REV. SAMUEL.
 Edward A. Mosely, 82, 211
 MOSELY, JOHN, CONSIDER, and
 JOSIAH.
 George C. Maynard, 210
 MUNSON, ENSIGN SAMUEL.
 Fred'k E. Haight, 62
 Henry G. Story, 108
 Joseph G. Story, 109
 MUNSON, CAPT. THOMAS.
 Frederick E. Haight, 62
 George D. Hartley, 67
 James H. Hoadley, 67
 Henry G. Story, 108
 Joseph G. Story, 109
 John E. Heaton, 194

- NASH, SAMUEL.
Gilbert Thompson, 214
- NEALE, CAPT. JAMES.
Joseph L. Brent, 158
Bennet B. Browne, 159
Thomas M. Smith, 163
- NEALE, ANTHONY.
Bennet B. Browne, 159
- NELSON, JOHN.
George C. Broome, 40
- NEVIL, COL. JAMES.
George T. Vaughan, 214
- NEWLIN, NICHOLAS.
David Lewis, Jr., 145
- NEWBERRY, MAJ. BENJAMIN.
James B. Metcalf, 77
Henry M. Orne, 86
- NEWTON, CAPT. SAMUEL.
Henry G. Newton, 196
George B. Sanford, 197
- NICHOLSON, CAPT. JAMES.
Frederic Gallatin, 58
R. Horace Gallatin, 58
- NICOLL, MATTHIAS.
Edward Nicoll Crosby, 48
Livingston Crosby, 49
Edward W. Paige, 87
- NOBLE, CAPT. DANIEL.
James B. Metcalf, 77
- NOBLE, COL. ANTHONY.
Arthur J. C. Sowdon, 184
William L. Willey, 188
- NOTT, JOHN.
Alexander S. Webb, Jr.,
122
- NORTH, LT. ROGER.
Edwin N. Benson, 133
- NORRIS, ISAAC.
George W. Norris, 147
- NOYES, PETER.
James E. Haynes, 179
- NYE, STEPHEN.
Horace L. Wheeler, 187
- OGDEN, COL. JOSIAH.
David Banks, 32
David Banks, Jr., 32
Walter Chandler, 42
- OGDEN, JOHN.
Harlen P. Halsey, 63
Henry A. Halsey, 63
Ludlow Ogden, 85
Thos. Ludlow Ogden, 85
- OLDS, EZEKIEL.
George W. Olney, 86
- OSGOOD, JOHN.
Henry O. Houghton, 180
Henry O. Houghton, Jr., 181
- PACA, WILLIAM.
John P. Paca, 163
- PAGE, JOHN, 3D.
Walter G. Page, 87, 183
S. Davis Page, 147
- PAGE, LT. JOSEPH.
Walter G. Page, 87, 183
- PAIGE, JOHN.
Edward W. Paige, 87
- PARKE, WILLIAM.
Geo. N. Mackensie, 75, 161
James S. Rogers, 149
John A. Wilson, 168
- PARKE, ROBERT.
Geo. N. Mackensie, 161
John A. Wilson, 168
- PARMELE, SAMUEL.
George L. Parmele, 196
- PARSONS, CAPT. JOSEPH B.
Albert R. Parsons, 88
Horace E. Hayden, 136
- PARSONS, AARON.
Albert R. Parsons, 88
- PARSONS, MOSES.
Horace E. Hayden, 136
- PARSONS, CORNET JOSEPH.
Albert Ross Parsons, 88
Horace E. Hayden, 136
- PASCHALL, THOMAS.
Benj. H. Griswold, 160
- PATTERSON, CAPT. JAMES.
Albert C. Peale, 89, 211
- PEABODY, WILLIAM.
Wm. B. Dorman, 177
- PECK, JOHN.
John Hudson Peck, 89
- PELL, MAJ. JOHN.
Henry S. Clark, 45
H. Archie Pell, 90
Howland Pell, 90
Wm. C. Pell, 91
Eugene Schieffelin, 99
George R. Schieffelin, 100
Chas. H. Whipple, 123
- PELL, SAMUEL.
John H. Pell, 91
- PELL, CAPT. JOHN.
John H. Pell, 91
- PELL, SURGEON THOMAS.
Howland Pell, 90
- PEMBERTON, ISRAEL.
Wm. F. Lewis, 144

- PEMBERTON, PHINEAS.
 Wm. F. Lewis, 144
 PENN, WILLIAM.
 Peter P. G. Hall, 136
 PERKINS, CAPT. WM.
 Wm. B. Dorman, 177
 PHELPS, GEORGE.
 Ferdinand P. Earle, 54
 PHILLIPS, MAJ. WILLIAM.
 Amory Sibley Carhart, 41
 PINNEY, CAPT. BENJAMIN.
 Ferdinand P. Earle, 54
 PICKERING, LT. JOHN.
 Henry M. Orne, 85
 PIKE, ROBERT.
 Chas. E. Pike, 212
 PITKIN, COL. WILLIAM.
 George Bird Grinnell, 61
 Wm. M. Grinnell, 61
 Edward S. Hosmer, 68
 Charles E. Stevens, 107
 James S. Rogers, 149
 PITKIN, CAPT. THOMAS.
 Charles E. Stevens, 107
 James S. Rogers, 149
 PLUMSTEAD, CLEMENT.
 Fred'k Devereaux, 135
 William H. Clapp, 140
 POLLARD, JOHN.
 Arthur W. Clark, 45
 POLLARD, WILLIAM.
 Arthur W. Clark, 45.
 POND, CHARLES.
 Nathan G. Pond, 92, 196
 PORTER, JOHN.
 Ferdinand P. Earle, 54
 POST, LT. ABRAHAM.
 William A. Post, 92
 POWERS, GIDEON.
 Charles A. Powers, 92
 PRATT, WILLIAM.
 Daniel C. Eaton, 192
 Samuel Hart, 194
 PRATT, LT. WILLIAM.
 Rev. Brady Electus Backus,
 30
 PRESCOTT, CAPT. JONATHAN.
 Gardiner A. Churchill, 175
 PRESTON, RICHARD.
 George M. Coates, 134
 PRINCE, GOV. THOMAS.
 Henry G. Story, 108
 Daniel W. Howland, 182
 Alonzo H. Clark, 204
 PRUYN, SAMUEL.
 John V. S. L. Pruyn, 93
 PUTNAM, LT. THOMAS.
 Howard S. Robbins, 96
 PUTNAM, LT. NATHANIEL.
 Walter K. Watkins, 122, 186
 PYNCHON, WILLIAM.
 Edward S. Hosmer, 68
 Thomas C. Walbridge, 152
 RANDOLPH, COL. WILLIAM.
 Edmund J. Lee, 141
 Douglas H. Thomas, 166
 RAY, LYMON.
 Edward Trenchard, 115
 READ, COL. JOHN (1688).
 Harmon P. Read, 93
 READ, CHARLES.
 Wm. F. Lewis, 144
 READE, JOSEPH.
 James H. Hammersley, 64
 REMINGTON, LT. JOHN.
 Cyrus K. Remington, 94
 REMSEN, COL. JEREMUS.
 J. N. de R. Whitehouse, 124
 REMRICK, JOSEPH.
 John A. Remrick, 184
 Timothy Remrick, 184
 REPELJE, JORIS.
 John C. D. Kitchen, 72
 J. N. de R. Whitehouse, 124
 REYNOLDS, THOMAS.
 Edward Reynolds, 163
 RHOADES, SAMUEL.
 Lyman Rhoades, 95
 RHOADES, Henry.
 James O. Dorsey, 206
 RICHARDSON, SAMUEL.
 Wm. F. Lewis, 144
 Samuel W. Pennypacker, 147
 RICHARDSON, THOMAS.
 Arthur Keith, 210
 RICHMOND, LT. EDWARD.
 Edward W. Paige, 87
 RICHARDSON, JOSEPH and ABEL.
 Newell B. Woodworth, 126
 RICHARDSON, JOHN.
 Josiah G. Leach, 140
 RICHMOND, COL. SYLVESTER.
 Thomas B. Chapman, 43
 RIDGELEY, COL. HENRY.
 Albert C. Peale, 89, 211
 RIGGS, EDWARD.
 Isaac Myer, 84
 RINGGOLD, MAJ. JAMES.
 James T. Spencer, 151
 ROBBINS, SAMUEL.
 Howard S. Robbins, 96

- ROBBINS, LT. JONATHAN.
Howard S. Robbins, 96
- ROBERTSON, WILLIAM.
Chas. B. Tiernan, 114
- ROBINSON, DEP. GOV. WM.
Howland Pell, 90
- RODMAN, JOHN.
John Rodman Paul, 88
Chas. H. Jones, 139
Richmond L. Jones, 139
John Rodman Paul, 147
- RODMAN, WILLIAM.
Chas. H. Jones, 139
Richmond L. Jones, 139
- ROE, JOHN.
Francis A. Roe, 97, 212
Fayette W. Roe, 212
George Roe, 212
- ROLFE, JOHN.
Charles B. Tiernan, 114, 167
- ROSETER, EDWARD.
Fred'k H. Betts, 36
Louis F. H. Betts, 37
- ROSETER, JOSIAH.
Fred'k H. Betts, 36
Louis F. H. Betts, 37
- RUGGLES, GEN. TIMOTHY.
Samuel Swett Green, 60, 179
- RUSSELL, JOHN.
John Russell Bartlett, U. S.
N., 33
- RUSSEL, JAMES and RICHARD.
Alonzo H. Clark, 204
- RUTGERS, CAPT. ANTHONY.
Gouverneur M. Smith, 104
Lewis B. Smith, 105
- RUTGERS, HARMAN.
Henry G. Trevor, 116
- RYNG, COL. EDWARD.
Isaac Starr, Jr., 151
- SALTONSTALL, RICHARD.
Andrew H. M. Saltonstall, 98
- SALTONSTALL, COL. NATHANIEL
and GOV. GURDON.
Andrew H. M. Saltonstall, 98
Chas. F. Lennig (under Gur-
don), 143
- SANDERS, ROBERT.
James Wm. Beekman, 34
- SANDS, CAPT. JOHN.
Benj. Aymar Sands, 99
Edward Trenchard, 115
Frederick Prime, 148
- SATTERLEE, LT. BENEDICT.
Francis L. R. Satterlee, 99
Satterlee Swartout, 111
- SAVAGE, CAPT. JOHN.
George G. Shelton, 103
- SAWYER, WILLIAM.
Samuel A. Bent, 174
- SCHERMERHORN, SYMON.
Charles A. Schermerhorn, 99
Paul G. Thebaud, 111
- SCHUYLER, ARENT.
Henry S. Clark, 45
Francis C. Harriman, 64
Wm. E. Harriman, 65
Schuyler Schieffelin, 100
- SCHUYLER, COL. JOHANNES.
Richard Church, 44
William C. Pell, 91
Alexander Hamilton, 64
John Schuyler, 101
- SCHUYLER, COL. PETER.
James Wm. Beekman, 34
Louis Fitzgerald, 57
James L. Montgomery, 81
Stephen H. Olin, 86
Clarkson C. Schuyler, 101
John T. Wainwright, 119
Wm. P. Wainwright, Jr., 120
John H. Livingston, 145
- SCHUYLER, COL. PHILIP.
Wm. C. Pell 91
Thomas L. Ogden, 85
- SCHUYLER, CAPT. PHILIP PIER-
TESE.
John B. Miller, 80
Thomas L. Ogden, 85
John Schuyler, 101
Wm. G. Ver Planck, 119
James W. Beekman, 34
Richard Church, 44
Edward N. Crosby, 48
Livingston Crosby, 49
William M. Duane, 52
J. Hooker Hammersly, 64
Francis C. Harriman, 64
William E. Harriman, 65
Philip L. Livingston, 74
- SCOTT, WILLIAM.
Chas. H. Murray, 83
- SEAMENS, CAPT. JOHN.
Louis L. Seamen, 101
- SEARLE, JOHN.
James Searle Barclay, 33
Edward Trenchard, 115
- SEARS, RICHARD and LT. SILAS.
Walter J. Sears, 101

SEARS, CAPT. PAUL. and CAPT. SAMUEL.
Walter J. Sears, 101

SEDGEWICK, GEN. ROBERT.
Charles H. Murray, 83

SEWELL, SAMUEL.
Wm. G. Davies, 50

SEWELL, HENRY.
Joseph L. Brent, 158

SHEAFE, SAMPSON and SAMPSON, JR.
Stanhope English Blunt, 38

SHELBY, CAPT. EVAN and LT. ISAAC.
Cass K. Shelby, 102

SHELDON, EBENEZER.
Lyman Rhoades, 95

SHERBURNE, HENRY.
William V. R. Erving, 55

SHERBURNE, SAMUEL.
Wm. S. Knox, 210

SHERMAN, CAPT. JOHN (1650-1730).
Henry H. Noble, 84

SHERMAN, PHILIP.
Frederick E. Haight, 62
Abner S. Haight, 62
Edward W. Paige, 87

SHERMAN, SAMUEL.
Fred'k H. Betts, 36
Louis F. H. Betts, 37

SHERMAN, CAPT. JOHN.
Horace L. Wheeler, 187

SHIPPEN, EDWARD.
Oswald Jackson, 72
Lea McI. Luquer, 75
Albert C. Peale 89, 211
Edwin S. Balch, 131
Thomas W. Balch, 132
Charles H. Hutchinson, 138
Fred'k Prime, 148
Edward Shippen, M.D., 104, 150

SHIPPEN, COL. JOSEPH.
Edward Shippen, 104, 150
Edwin S. Balch, 131
Thomas W. Balch, 132
Edward Shippen, 151

SHIRLEY, GOV. WILLIAM.
William V. R. Erving, 55

SHUTE, LT. WILLIAM.
Samuel M. Shute, 104, 213

SILL, CAPT. JOSEPH.
Frederick S. Sill, 104
John T. Sill, 104
George F. Hall, 179
Lewis C. Hall, 179

SIMONDS, JOSEPH.
Horace L. Wheeler, 187

SLOCUM, JOSEPH.
James S. Rogers, 149

SMITH, LT. SAMUEL.
Charles Isham, 71
Henry Stockbridge, 164
Henry Stockbridge, Jr., 164

SMITH, PHILIP.
Henry Stockbridge, 164
Henry Stockbridge, Jr., 164

SMITH, JAMES.
S. Victor Constant, 48

SMITH, SAMUEL.
Horace E. Hayden, 136
Francis R. Cooley, 191

SMITH, COL. WILLIAM.
Abraham R. Lawrence, 73
Wm. C. Houston, Jr., 138

SMITH, MAJ. RICHARD.
Howell Foster, 57
Bennet B. Browne, 159

SMYTH, COL. THOMAS.
Bennet B. Browne, 159

SNOW, JOHN.
Richard H. Walker, 121

SNOWDEN, CAPT. RICHARD.
James Large, 140
James Mifflin, 79, 145

SPAFORD, JOHN.
Wm. B. Dorman, 177

SPALDING, ED. and LT. JOHN.
John F. Spalding, 105

SPARHAWK, NATHANIEL.
Horace L. Wheeler, 187

SPENCER, JARED.
Cephas Brainerd, 40
Cephas Brainerd, 40

SPENCER, THOMAS.
Ferdinand P. Earle, 54

SPOFFORD, CAPT. JOHN, CAPT. ABNER, and COL. DANIEL.
Paul N. Spofford, 106

SPRAGUE, SAMUEL.
Daniel W. Howland, 182

SPRAGUE, RALPH and JOHN.
James O. Dorsey, 206

SPRINGER, JAMES.
Walter G. Page, 87, 183

STAATS, MAJ. ABRAHAM.
James Wm. Beekman, 34
Gouverneur M. Carnochan, 42
William G. Davies, 50
John B. Miller, 80

STAATS, CAPT. JOCHIM.
John B. Miller, 80

STACY, MAHLON.
 George M. Coates, 134
 STANDISH, MYLES.
 Myles Standish, 107
 Rufus M. Townsend, 115
 Rufus Coffin, 177
 STANLEY, CAPT. JOHN.
 James B. Metcalf, 77
 STANLEY, CAPT. CALEB.
 Charles E. Stevens, 107
 James S. Rogers, 149
 STANTON, THOMAS.
 Daniel C. Eaton, 192
 STARR, THOMAS.
 Charles H. Murray, 83
 STEARNS, LT. ISAAC.
 Robert Lenox Belknap, 35
 STEARNS, CAPT. JOHN.
 Henry P. Stearns, 197
 STEARNS, LT. SAMUEL.
 Horace L. Wheeler, 187
 John E. Heaton, 194
 STEBBINS, JOHN.
 Lyman Rhoades, 95
 STEELE, CAPT. WILLIAM.
 James Wm. Beckman, 34
 STEVENS, NATHANIEL.
 Charles E. Stevens, 107, 152
 STEWART, GEORGE.
 Albert C. Peale, 211
 STILWELL, CAPT. NICHOLAS.
 Henry S. Clark, 45
 William N. Clark, 46
 Eugene Schieffelin, 99
 Schuyler Schieffelin, 100
 Wm. M. Stilwell, 108
 STOCKTON, LT. RICHARD.
 Geo. C. Gillespie, 135
 Samuel W. Levis, 143
 Henry Levis, 143
 Washington B. Powell, 148
 STONE, REV. SAMUEL.
 Chas. H. Murray, 83
 STRATTON, JOSEPH.
 George G. Stratton, 185
 STRONG, RETURN.
 Horace E. Hayden, 136
 STRONG, JEDEDIAH.
 Chas. H. Murray, 83
 STRONG, THOMAS.
 Joseph M. Strong, Jr., 110
 STRONG, JOHN.
 Horace E. Hayden, 136
 Henry W. Wessells, 199
 STRYCKER, JAN.
 Wm. S. Strycker, 151

SWAINE, CAPT. SAMUEL.
 Harlan P. Halsey, 63
 George B. Goode, 206
 SWAINE, WILLIAM.
 George B. Goode, 206
 SWAN, RICHARD.
 Fred'k G. Swan, 110
 SWAN, ROBERT.
 Fred'k G. Swan, 110
 SWARTWOUT, ROELOFF.
 Holdridge O. Collins, 47
 Edgar Swartwout Dudley,
 53
 Satterlee Swartwout, 111
 SWEETSER, BENJ.
 Alonzo H. Clark, 204
 SWORDS, LT. THOMAS.
 Henry C. Swords, 111
 SYMONDS, SAMUEL.
 Henry G. Story, 108
 Joseph G. Story, 109
 John A. Wilson, 168
 Samuel A. Bent, 174
 TAFT, CAPT. ROBERT.
 Howard S. Robbins, 96
 TALCOTT, CAPT. SAMUEL.
 J. Bayard Backus, 30
 Edward S. Hosmer, 68
 Thos. C. Walbridge, 152
 TALCOTT, CAPT. JOHN.
 Edward S. Hosmer, 68
 Thos. C. Walbridge, 152
 TAYLOR, CAPT. JOHN.
 Fred. H. Betts, 36
 Louis F. H. Betts, 37
 James B. Metcalf, 77
 Fred'k E. Haight, 62
 TAYLOR, REV. NATHANIEL.
 Arthur M. Hatch, 66
 TEMPLE, ABRAHAM and ISAAC.
 Arthur W. Clark, 45
 THACHER, ANTHONY and JOHN.
 Alonzo H. Clark, 204
 THACHER, LT.-COL. JOHN.
 Winthrop Witherbee, 186
 THING, CAPT. JONATHAN.
 Albert A. Folsom, 178
 THOMAS, LT. PHILIP.
 James Mifflin, 79, 145
 Lawrence B. Thomas, 112
 James Large, 140
 Douglas H. Thomas, 165
 THOMAS, CAPT. NATHANIEL and
 WILLIAM.
 Edward Trenchard, 115

- THOMPSON, ABIJAH.
 Abijah Thompson, 112, 185
 THOMSON, GEN. STEVENS.
 Charles W. Throckmorton, 113
 TIBBALS, SERGEANT THOMAS.
 George Hare Ford, 57
 Morton G. Baldwin, 173
 George H. Ford, 193
 Fred'k L. Tibbals, 198
 TILLINGHAST, MAJ. THOMAS.
 William H. Tillinghast, 114
 TILESTON, TIMOTHY.
 Fred. T. Hemenway, 180
 TITCOMB, COL. MOSES.
 William C. Howard, 69
 TORREY, LT. JAMES.
 George N. Mackensie, 161
 TOWNLEY, COL. RICHARD.
 Howland Pell, 90
 TRACY, LT. THOMAS.
 Nathan H. Lord, 74
 Thos. Page Grant, 194
 TRAVERS, COL. WILLIAM.
 Douglas H. Thomas, 165
 TRAVERS, CAPT. SAMUEL.
 Douglas H. Thomas, 165
 TREAT, MAJ. JOHN.
 Harlen P. Halsey, 63
 Henry A. Halsey, 63
 TREAT, GOV. ROBERT.
 Nathan A. Baldwin, 32, 191
 Frank H. Bristow, 40
 Anson Treat Downes, 51
 Stancliff B. Downes, 51
 W. Cecil Durand, 53
 De Forest Grant, 59
 Madison Grant, 59
 George M. Gunn, 62
 Harlen P. Halsey, 63
 Augustus W. Merwin, 77
 William E. Downs, 192
 W. Cecil Durand, 192
 George H. Ford, 193
 Bradish J. Smith, 197
 Edwin P. Smith, 197
 Charles A. Tomlinson, 198
 Herbert C. Warren, 199
 TREAT, RICHARD.
 Daniel G. Elliot, 55
 Edward S. Hosmer, 68
 John Cropper, 192
 John E. Heaton, 194
 TRENCHARD, GEORGE.
 Edward Trenchard, 115
 TRIPPE, MAJ. HENRY.
 Andrew C. Trippe, 167
 TROWBRIDGE, LT. THOMAS.
 Charles H. Trowbridge, 116, 198
 TROWBRIDGE, LT. JAMES.
 Fred. T. Hemenway, 180
 TUDOR, ELIHU.
 James H. Hoadley, 67
 TURNER, CAPT. NATHANIEL.
 John Cropper, 192
 TUTTLE, LT. JOHN.
 S. Victor Constant, 48
 TYLER, ROBERT.
 Bradley T. Johnson, 72, 161
 TYNG, EDWARD.
 Edward A. Mosely, 83
 UNDERHILL, CAPT. JOHN.
 Walter L. Suydam, 110
 James H. Townsend, 114
 Edgar Underhill, 117
 Edwin S. Balch, 131
 Thomas W. Balch, 132
 UPHAM, LT. PHINEAS.
 Frank Leslie Baker, 31
 Charles W. Harkins, 208
 VALENTINE, COL. BENJAMIN.
 Abraham B. Valentine, 117
 VAN BRUGH, PETER.
 Philip L. Livingston, 74
 VAN CORTLANDT, OLAF STE-
 VENSEN.
 John Jacob Astor, 29
 James Wm. Beekman, 34
 William V. R. Erving, 55
 Francis C. Harriman, 64
 William E. Harriman, 65
 Edward W. Paige, 87
 William C. Pell, 91
 Thomas L. Ogden, 85
 Robert B. Van Cortlandt, 117
 Wm. G. Ver Planck, 118
 VAN CORTLANDT, COL. STEPHA-
 NUS.
 Henry S. Clark, 45
 Wm. C. Pell, 91
 Wm. Hamilton Russell, 97
 Schuyler Schieffelin, 100
 VAN DAM, RIF.
 Wm. North Duane, 52
 John B. Miller, 80
 VAN HORNE, PHILIP
 Philip V. H. Lansdale, 73
 VAN RENSSELAER, COL. JO-
 HANNES.
 Cullen V. R. Cogswell, 47

- William C. Pell, 91
Cortlandt S. Van Rensselaer, 117
VAN RENSSELAER, KILLIAN.
James Wm. Beekman, 34
Henry S. Clark, 45
Wm. V. R. Erving, 55
Francis C. Harriman, 64
Wm. E. Harriman, 65
John V. R. Hoff, 68
Thomas L. Ogden, 85
Schuyler Schieffelin, 100
Cortlandt S. Van Rensselaer, 117
Eugene Van Rensselaer, 117
Francis H. Hardie, 207
Joseph C. Hardie, 208
VAN RENSSELAER, COL. JEREMIAS.
James Wm. Beekman, 34
Cullen V. R. Cogwell, 47
Wm. V. R. Erving, 55
Francis C. Harriman, 64
Edward W. Paige, 87
Wm. E. Harriman, 65
Cortlandt S. Van Rensselaer, 117
Eugene Van Rensselaer, 117
John A. Van Rensselaer, 118
Francis H. Hardie, 207
George C. Hardie, 208
VAN SCHOONHOVEN, CAPT. JACOBUS.
Drake Whitney, 124
VAN SLICHTENHORST, BRANT.
James W. Beekman, 34
Edward N. Crosby, 48
Livingston Crosby, 49
James H. Hamersley, 64
John V. S. L. Pruyn, 93
Philip L. Livingston, 74
VAN VECHTEN, TEUNIS.
Abraham V. W. Van Vechten, 118
VARNUM, GEORGE, SAMUEL, and JOSEPH.
James M. Varnum, 118
VAUGHAN, CAPT. ROBERT.
John T. Spencer, 151
VEEDER, SIMON V.
Oscar F. Long, 210
VERMILYE, ISAAC and JOHANNES.
Ashbel G. Vermilye, 118
VERNON, RANDAL.
Henry W. Howell, Jr., 70, 160
VER PLANCK, GEYLEYN and PHILIP.
Wm. G. Ver Planck, 118
VREELAND, ENOCH.
Ferdinand P. Earle, 54
WADSWORTH, CHRISTOPHER.
Daniel W. Howland, 182
WADSWORTH, CAPT. JOSEPH.
Morris W. Seymour, 197
WADSWORTH, CAPT. SAMUEL.
Daniel W. Howland, 182
Edwin D. Wadsworth, 186
Dexter E. Wadsworth, 186
WAITE, JOHN.
Charles W. Harkins, 208
WALCOTT, CAPT. JONATHAN.
Howard S. Robbins, 96
WALK, NICHOLAS.
James Large, 140
WALKER, DR. THOMAS.
Richard T. W. Duke, 53
WALKER, PHINEAS and RICHARD.
George L. Walker, 198
WALKER, GEORGE and WILLIAM.
Richard H. Walker, 121
WALKER, EDWARD.
Abijah Thompson, 185
WALKER, SAMUEL.
Andrew Bryson, 41
Henry O. Houghton, 180
Henry O. Houghton, Jr., 181
Abijah Thompson, 185
WALKER, PHILIP.
Henry O. Houghton, 180
Henry O. Houghton, Jr., 181
WALTON, COL. SHADRACH.
Stanhope English Blunt, 38
WARD, COL. ANDREW.
Fred'k H. Betts, 36
Louis T. H. Betts, 37
Edward S. Hosmer, 68
Charles S. Ward, 121, 199
Sylvester L. H. Ward, 122
John H. Brinton, Jr., 134
WARD, WILLIAM.
George G. Stratton, 185
WARNER, DANIEL.
Henry Stockbridge, 164
Henry Stockbridge, Jr., 164
WARREN, DANIEL.
Wm. B. Dorman, 177

WASHBOURNE, JOHN.
 Edmund J. Lee, 141
 WATMOUGH, CAPT. EDMUND.
 James H. Watmough, 122,
 214
 John G. Watmough, 153
 WATTS, JOHN.
 Wm. Hamilton Russell, 97
 WAYNE, CAPT. ISAAC.
 William Wayne, 122, 153
 William Wayne, Jr., 154
 WAYTE, CAPT. JOHN.
 Howard S. Robbins, 96
 WEBB, SAMUEL.
 Henry R. Price, 93
 WEBB, RICHARD.
 Reynold W. Wilcox, 124
 WEBSTER, GOV. JOHN.
 Charles E. Stevens, 107, 152
 James S. Rogers, 149
 John Cropper, 192
 Daniel C. Eaton, 192
 WEEKS, JOHN.
 Edward A. Mosely, 83
 WEISER, CONRAD.
 George P. Cammann, 41
 WELD, CAPT. JOHN.
 Clarence W. Bowen, 39
 WELLES, COL. THOMAS.
 Edward S. Hosmer, 68
 WELLES, GOV. THOMAS.
 J. Bayard Backus, 30
 Clarence W. Bowen, 39
 Thomas B. Chapman, 43
 Daniel G. Elliot, 55
 George W. Hart, 65
 Edward S. Hosmer, 68
 George G. Shelton, 103
 Wm. A. Shelton, 103
 George E. Throop, 113
 Benjamin Welles, 123
 Charles F. Lennig, 143
 James S. Rogers, 149
 Charles E. Stevens, 152
 Thomas C. Walbridge, 152
 Samuel Hart, 194
 John E. Henton, 194
 Edward W. Hooker, 195
 WELLES, THOMAS (soldier).
 Chas. H. Murray, 83
 WELLES, CAPT. SAMUEL.
 Daniel G. Elliot, 55
 Edward S. Hosmer, 68
 George G. Shelton, 103
 WELLINGTON, BENJAMIN.
 Arthur W. Clark, 176
 WENDELL, CAPT. JOHANNES.
 James Wm. Beekman, 34
 WEST, GOV. THOMAS.
 Aaron Ward, 122
 WETHERBEE, JOHN.
 Winthrop Wetherbee, 186
 WETHERELL, CAPT. DANIEL.
 Frank Avery, 30
 WETHERILL, CHRISTOPHER.
 Samuel W. Levis, 143
 Henry Levis, 143
 Washington B. Powell, 148
 WHARTON, JESSE.
 Joseph L. Brent, 158
 WHEELER, CAPT. TIMOTHY.
 Arthur W. Clark, 45
 Henry Melville, 76
 WHELOCK, RALPH.
 Josiah G. Leach, 140
 WHIPPLE, CAPT. JOHN.
 Arthur W. Clark, 176
 Chas. F. B. Philbrook, 183
 WHITCOMB, JOSIAH.
 Henry O. Houghton, 180
 Henry O. Houghton, Jr., 181
 WHITE, CAPT. DANIEL.
 Charles E. Stevens, 107
 James S. Rogers, 149
 WHITE, JOHN.
 James S. Rogers, 149
 Henry Stockbridge, 164
 Henry Stockbridge, Jr., 164
 WHITE, COL. THOMAS.
 Thomas H. Montgomery, 81,
 146
 WHITEHEAD, MAJ. DANIEL.
 Stevenson Crothers, 134
 WHITING, REV. JOHN.
 Rev. Brady Electus Backus, 30
 Wm. F. French, 193
 WHITING, WORSHIPFUL WM.
 Rev. Brady Electus Backus,
 30
 WHITMORE, FRANCIS.
 Abijah Thompson, 185
 WHITNEY, JOSIAH.
 Henry Melville, 76
 WHITNEY, CAPT. JONATHAN.
 Drake Whitney, 124
 WHITON, THOMAS.
 Louis C. Whiton, 124
 WICKES, JOHN.
 George S. Greene, Jr., 60
 James H. Townsend, 114
 WILCOXSON, WILLIAM.
 Horace E. Hayden, 136

WILLARD, GEORGE.
 Walter J. Sears, 101
 WILLARD, MAJ. SIMON.
 James H. Watmough, 122
 Charles E. Stevens, 152
 Henry O. Houghton, 180
 Henry O. Houghton, Jr.,
 181
 Horace L. Wheeler, 187
 John E. Heaton, 194
 Richard W. Mead, 210
 James H. Watmough, 214
 WILLETT, COL. THOMAS.
 Howland Pell, 90
 Charles H. Jones, 139
 Richmond L. Jones, 139
 WILLETT, WILLIAM.
 Charles H. Jones, 139
 Richmond L. Jones, 139
 WILLETT, CAPT. THOMAS.
 Pierrepont Edwards, 54
 Edward W. Hooker, 195
 WILLIAMS, COL. JOSEPH.
 George N. Mackensie, 75,
 161
 John S. Williams, 125, 168
 WILLIAMS, DR. THOMAS.
 Ephraim Williams, 125
 WILLIAMS, CAPT. ROGER.
 Richard B. Constantine, 48
 Edmund J. Lee, 141
 Charles D. Parkhurst, 196
 WILLIAMS, JOSEPH.
 Charles D. Parkhurst, 196
 WILLIAMS, CAPT. STEPHEN.
 George N. Mackensie, 161
 WILLIAMS, REV. ELISHA.
 John A. Wilson, 168
 WILLIE, LT. JOHN.
 William L. Willie, 188
 WILLING, THOMAS.
 Edwin S. Balch, 131
 Thomas W. Balch, 132
 WILLING, CAPT. CHARLES.
 Thomas Francis Bayard, 133
 WILTON, LT. DAVID.
 Richard H. Greene, 60

WINCHESTER, CAPT. JOHN.
 Clarence W. Bowen, 39
 George N. Mackensie, 161
 WINSHIP, LT. EDWARD.
 Josiah G. Leach, 140
 WINSLOW, JOB.
 Richard H. Greene, 60
 WINSLOW, GOV. EDWARD.
 Lt. Aaron Ward, 122
 WINSLOW, GOV. JOSIAH.
 Aaron Ward, 122
 WINTHROP, GOV. JOHN and
 GEORGE, JR.
 Wm. V. R. Erving, 55
 Andrew H. M. Saltonstall, 98
 Grenville B. Winthrop, 125
 WINTHROP, WAIT STILL.
 Andrew H. M. Saltonstall, 98
 Grenville B. Winthrop, 125
 WITHINGTON, CAPT. JOHN.
 James H. Withington, 126
 WORRILOW, JOHN.
 James S. Rogers, 149
 WOLCOTT, MAJ.-GEN. ROGER.
 David Gardiner, 58
 Robert A. Gardiner, 58
 Lorillard Spencer, 106
 Fred'k D. Thompson, 112
 Gustavus P. Davis, 192
 Lynde Harrison, 194
 George E. Taintor, 198
 WOODHULL, GEN. NATHANIEL.
 Abraham R. Lawrence, 73
 WRIGHT, SOLOMON.
 Wm. H. de C. W. Thom, 165
 WYETH, JOHN and EBENEZER.
 Richard H. Wyeth, 127
 WYLLYS, GEORGE.
 Fred'k H. Betts, 36
 Louis F. H. Betts, 37
 WYLLYS, SAMUEL.
 Fred'k H. Betts, 36
 Louis F. H. Betts, 37
 WYMAN, LT. NEHEMIAH.
 Walter Wyman, 214
 WYNNE, DR. THOMAS.
 Charles Williams, 154



UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA LIBRARY

This book is DUE on the last date stamped below.

Fine schedule: 25 cents on first day overdue

50 cents on fourth day overdue

One dollar on seventh day overdue.

NOV 10 1947

~~APR 5 1966~~ 69

1997

OCT 14 1998

10 4

U. C. BERKELEY LIBRARIES



C054922805

M134640

E186
.3
A2
1894

THE UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA LIBRARY

